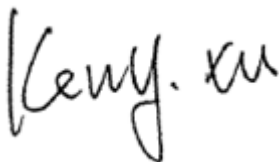


FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Application No.: ZEWM2311001675RG
Applicant: vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.
Manufacturer: vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.
Product Name: Mobile Phone
Model No.(EUT): V2318
Trade Mark: vivo
FCC ID: 2AUCY-V2318
Standards: FCC 47CFR §2.1093
Date of Receipt: 2023/11/08
Date of Test: 2023/11/10 to 2023/12/07
Date of Issue: 2023/12/07
Test conclusion: **PASS ***

* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:



Keny Xu
Laboratory Manager



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房


邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

sgs.china@sgs.com

REVISION HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
ZEWM2311001675RG01	01	Original	2023/12/07

Prepared By	 <hr/> Vito Wang
Checked By	 <hr/> Roman Pan



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)			
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
GSM850	0.84	0.45	0.66	/
GSM1900	0.73	0.36	0.45	/
WCDMA Band II	0.76	0.43	0.42	/
WCDMA Band IV	0.89	0.66	0.46	2.05
WCDMA Band V	0.71	0.48	0.75	/
LTE Band 2	0.86	0.37	0.56	2.66
LTE Band 5	0.70	0.41	0.73	/
LTE Band 7	0.94	0.56	0.56	/
LTE Band 12/17	0.15	0.16	0.26	/
LTE Band 13	0.22	0.31	0.41	/
LTE Band 26	0.73	0.30	0.72	/
LTE Band 38	0.87	0.23	0.50	/
LTE Band 41	0.80	0.29	0.48	/
LTE Band 66/4	0.80	0.60	0.54	2.32
NR Band n2	0.76	0.44	0.48	/
NR Band n5	0.54	0.52	0.97	2.32
NR Band n7	0.79	0.48	0.45	1.92
NR Band n26	0.38	0.45	0.65	/
NR Band n41	0.98	0.32	0.52	/
NR Band n66	0.82	0.70	0.54	2.35
NR Band n77/78	0.83	0.77	0.66	2.47
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.76	0.18	0.39	/
WI-FI (5GHz)	0.80	0.68	0.42	2.68
BT	0.33	0.05	0.12	/
SAR Limited(W/kg)	1.6			4.0
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)				
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
Sum SAR	1.36	1.09	1.21	3.75
SPLSR	/	/	/	/
SPLSR Limited	0.04			0.10

Note:

1) The Simultaneous transmission SAR is the same test position of the WWAN antenna + WiFi/BT antenna.
 2) According to TCB workshop (Overlapping LTE Bands): SAR in LTE band 17 (frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE band 12 (frequency range: 699-716 MHz). The SAR in LTE band 38 (frequency range: 2570-2620 MHz) is covered by LTE band 41 (frequency range: 2496-2690 MHz). The SAR in LTE band 4 (frequency range: 1710~1755 MHz) is covered by LTE band 66 (frequency range: 1710~1780 MHz). The SAR in NR band 38 (frequency range: 2570-2620 MHz) is covered by NR band 41 (frequency range: 2496-2690 MHz). The SAR in NR band 78 (frequency range: 3450-3550, 3700-3800 MHz) is covered by NR band 77 (frequency range: 3450-3550, 3700-3980 MHz). Because the frequency range is similar, the maximum tuning limit is the same, and the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band is fully supported by the larger band.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

CONTENTS

1	GENERAL INFORMATION	7
1.1	DETAILS OF CLIENT	7
1.2	TEST LOCATION	7
1.3	TEST FACILITY	8
1.4	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	9
1.4.1	DUT Antenna Locations (Back View)	11
1.4.2	Smart Transmit feature for RF Exposure compliance	12
1.4.3	Power reduction specification	16
1.5	TEST SPECIFICATION	17
1.6	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	18
2	LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT	19
3	SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	20
3.1	THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	20
3.2	ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	21
3.3	DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	22
3.4	SAM TWIN PHANTOM	22
3.5	ELI PHANTOM	23
3.6	DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS	24
3.7	MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	25
3.7.1	Scanning procedure	25
3.7.2	Data Storage	27
3.7.3	Data Evaluation by SEMCAD	27
4	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY	29
4.1	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	29
4.2	SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	29
5	DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION	30
5.1	HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION	30
5.1.1	SAM Phantom Shape	30
5.1.2	EUT constructions	31
5.1.3	Definition of the "cheek" position	31
5.1.4	Definition of the "tilted" position	32
5.2	BODY EXPOSURE CONDITION	33
5.2.1	Body-worn accessory exposure conditions	33
5.2.2	Wireless Router exposure conditions	34
5.3	EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITIONS	34
5.4	PROXIMITY SENSOR TRIGGERING TEST	38
6	SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE	52
6.1	TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID	52
6.1.1	Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid	52



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.1.2	Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid.....	53
6.2	SAR SYSTEM CHECK	54
6.2.1	Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations.....	55
6.2.2	Summary System Check Result(s).....	56
6.2.3	Detailed System Check Results.....	56
7	TEST CONFIGURATION.....	57
7.1	3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE.....	57
7.2	OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS	57
7.2.1	GSM Test Configuration.....	57
7.2.2	WCDMA Test Configuration.....	58
7.2.3	WiFi Test Configuration.....	65
7.2.4	LTE Test Configuration.....	74
7.2.5	NR Band Test Configuration.....	80
7.2.6	Duty Cycle technology is applied to NR TDD and LTE TDD frequency band.....	84
8	TEST RESULT	95
8.1	MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER	95
8.2	MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA.....	97
8.2.1	SAR Result of GSM850.....	98
8.2.2	SAR Result of GSM1900.....	99
8.2.3	SAR Result of WCDMA Band II.....	100
8.2.4	SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV.....	101
8.2.5	SAR Result of WCDMA Band V.....	102
8.2.6	SAR Result of LTE Band 2.....	103
8.2.7	SAR Result of LTE Band 4.....	105
8.2.1	SAR Result of LTE Band 5.....	106
8.2.2	SAR Result of LTE Band 7.....	108
8.2.3	SAR Result of LTE Band 12.....	111
8.2.4	SAR Result of LTE Band 13.....	113
8.2.5	SAR Result of LTE Band 26.....	115
8.2.6	SAR Result of LTE Band 38.....	117
8.2.1	SAR Result of LTE Band 41.....	119
8.2.2	SAR Result of LTE Band 66.....	121
8.2.3	SAR Result of 5G NR n2.....	124
8.2.4	SAR Result of 5G NR n5.....	126
8.2.5	SAR Result of 5G NR n7.....	128
8.2.6	SAR Result of 5G NR n26.....	131
8.2.7	SAR Result of 5G NR n41.....	133
8.2.8	SAR Result of 5G NR n66.....	137
8.2.9	SAR Result of 5G NR n77.....	140
8.2.10	SAR Result of 5G NR n78.....	148
8.2.11	SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G.....	149
8.2.12	SAR Result of WIFI 5G.....	151
8.2.13	SAR Result of BT.....	156
8.3	MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION	157
8.3.1	Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation.....	157
8.3.2	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario.....	158
9	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	178



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

10	CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	180
11	PHOTOGRAPHS.....	180
	APPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS	180
	APPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS	180
	APPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	180
	APPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS.....	180
	APPENDIX E: CONDUCTED RF OUTPUT POWER	180
	APPENDIX F: ANTENNA LOCATIONS	180



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1 General Information

1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.1, vivo Road, Chang'an, Dongguan, Guangdong, China
Manufacturer:	vivo Mobile Communication Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.1, vivo Road, Chang'an, Dongguan, Guangdong, China

1.2 Test Location

Company:	SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch
Address:	No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Post code:	518057
Test engineer:	Claire Shen, Charley Yi, Mike Li, Durant Lin, Bernie Zhuang, Messi Chen, James Zheng, Ethan Li



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

• **A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

• **Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch has been recognized by ISED as an accredited testing laboratory.

CAB identifier: CN0006.

IC#: 4620C.

• **FCC –Designation Number: CN1336**

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1336. Test Firm Registration Number: 787754.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.4 General Description of EUT

Device Type :	portable device		
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environment / general population		
Product Name:	Mobile Phone		
Model No.(EUT):	V2318		
FCC ID:	2AUCY-V2318		
Trade Mark:	vivo		
Product Phase:	Identical Prototype		
IMEI:	869975079989417, 869975079987718, 869975079988393, 869975079987379		
Hardware Version:	MP_0.1		
Software Version:	PD2323IF_EX_A_14.0.2.21.W30		
Antenna Type:	PIFA Antenna		
Device Operating Configurations :			
Modulation Mode:	GSM: GMSK, 8PSK; WCDMA: QPSK, 16QAM(HSPA+); LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM 5G NR: DFT-s-OFDM (PI/2 BPSK, QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM), CP-OFDM (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM) WIFI: DSSS, OFDM, OFDMA; BT: GFSK, $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 8DPSK NFC: ASK		
Device Class:	B		
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	33	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	33
HSDPA UE Category:	24	HSUPA UE Category	7
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24		
Power Class:	4, tested with power level 5(GSM850)		
	1, tested with power level 0(GSM1900)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band)		
	3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band)		
Frequency Bands:	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	GSM850	824~849	869~894
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	2110~2155
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894
	LTE Band 2	1850 ~1910	1930 ~1990
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155
	LTE Band 5	824~849	869-894
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690
	LTE Band 12	699~716	729~746
	LTE Band 13	777~787	746~756
	LTE Band 17	704-716	734-746
	LTE Band 26	814~849	859~894
	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	2570~2620
	LTE Band 41	2496~2690	2496~2690
LTE Band 66	1710~1780	2110~2120	
NR Band n2	1850 ~1910	1930 ~1990	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

	NR Band n5	824~849	869-894
	NR Band n7	2500~2570	2620~2690
	NR Band n26	814~849	859~894
	NR Band n38	2570~2620	2570~2620
	NR Band n41 (Class 2/3)	2496~2690	2496~2690
	NR Band n66	1710~1780	2110~2120
	NR Band n77	3450~3550	3450~3550
		3700~3980	3700~3980
	NR Band n78 (Class 2/3)	3450~3550	3450~3550
		3700~3800	3700~3800
	Bluetooth	2402~2480	2402~2480
	Wi-Fi 2.4G	2412~2462	2412~2462
	Wi-Fi 5G	5150~5250	5150~5250
5250~5350		5250~5350	
5470~5725		5470~5725	
5725~5850		5725~5850	
NFC	13.56	13.56	
RF Cable:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided by the applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by the laboratory		
Battery Information:	Model:	BA18	
	Normal Voltage:	+3.91V	
	Rated capacity:	4895mAh	
	Manufacturer:	Dongguan NVT Technology Co.,Ltd.	
<p>Note: *Since the above data and/or information is provided by the client relevant results or conclusions of this report are only made for these data and/or information, SGS is not responsible for the authenticity, integrity and results of the data and information and/or the validity of the conclusion.</p> <p>Remark: As above information is provided and confirmed by the applicant. SGS is not liable to the accuracy, suitability, reliability or/and integrity of the information.</p>			

Note:

- 1) Wi-Fi 5G does not support TDWR channel (CH:114/118/120/122/124/126/128).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations (Back View)

The DUT Antenna Locations can be referred to Appendix F

Note:

- 1) The test device is a smart phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 175mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, because the diagonal distance of this device is $\geq 160\text{mm}$, so it is a phablet.

According to the distance between NR/LTE/WCDMA/GSM/WIFI/BT antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Mode	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Ant11	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant12	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant13	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant14	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant15	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant21	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant22	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant23	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant24	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant25	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$
Ant31	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$
Ant41	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$> 25\text{mm}$	$\leq 25\text{mm}$

Table 1: Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge

Note:

- 1) When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 25mm, such position does not need to be tested.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.4.2 Smart Transmit feature for RF Exposure compliance

The RF exposure limit is defined based on time-averaged RF exposure. The product implements Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature which controls the instantaneous transmit power for WWAN transmitter to ensure the product in compliance with RF exposure limit over a defined time window, for SAR (transmit frequency ≤ 6GHz). To control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is compliant to the regulation requirement.

The parameters obtained from SAR characterization (referred to as SAR char, respectively) will be used as input for Smart Transmit. SAR char will be entered via the Embedded File System (EFS) to enable the Smart Transmit Feature.

<Terminologies in this report>

P_{limit}	The time-averaged RF power which corresponds to SAR_design_target
P_{max}	Maximum tune-up power level
SAR_design_target	The design target for SAR compliance. It should be less than SAR limit to account for all device design related uncertainties.
SAR char	P_{limit} for all the technologies/bands

<SAR Characterization>

SAR char must be generated to cover all radio configurations and usage scenarios that the wireless device supports for operating at 6 GHz or below. It will then be used as input for Smart Transmit to control and manage RF exposure for $f < 6$ GHz.

SAR_design_target and Uncertainty

SAR_design_target is determined by ensuring that it is less than FCC SAR limit after accounting for total device designed related uncertainties specified by the manufacturer.

$$SAR_design_target < SAR_{regulatory_limit} \times 10^{\frac{-total\ uncertainty}{10}}$$

Uncertainty dB (k=2)	All Band
Total uncertainty	1.49

Exposure position	Frequency band	SAR_Regulatory_Limit W/kg(1g)	SAR_design_target W/kg(1g)
Head	WWAN	1.6	0.6
Body worn	WWAN	1.6	0.75
Hotspot	WWAN	1.6	0.5

Exposure position	Frequency band	SAR_Regulatory_Limit W/kg(10g)	SAR_design_target W/kg(10g)
Product specific 10gSAR	WWAN	4.0	2.0



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

The Smart Transmit algorithm maintains the time-averaged transmit power, in turn, time-averaged RF exposure of SAR_design_target, below the predefined time-averaged power limit, for each characterized technology and band.

Smart Transmit allows the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as P_{max} , when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to P_{limit} . Below table shows P_{limit} EFS settings and maximum tune up output power P_{max} configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (DSI: Device State Index).

P_{limit} for supported technologies and bands (actual EFS settings)

Band	Mode	Antenna	P_{max} *	P_{limit} (average)			
				Head	Limbs	Hotspot	Body worn
				DSI 2	DSI 4	DSI 6	DSI 7
GSM 850	GPRS 2TS	11#	25.1	/	25.1	/	25.1
	GPRS 4TS		24.6	23.8	/	23.9	/
	GPRS 2TS	41#	25.0	25.0	25.0	/	25.0
	GPRS 4TS		24.5	/	/	24.2	/
GSM 1900	GPRS 2TS	14#	22.2	/	22.2	/	22.2
	GPRS 4TS		21.7	18.4	/	21.0	/
	GPRS 1TS	31#	21.0	/	/	20.1	/
	GPRS 2TS		22.0	22.0	22.0	/	22.0
WCDMA_B2	RMC	14#	23.1	17.1	20.6	19.1	23.1
	RMC	31#	23.0	23.0	20.5	19.0	20.5
WCDMA_B4	RMC	14#	24.3	17.3	20.3	19.3	23.8
	RMC	31#	24.0	24.0	20.0	18.5	20.0
WCDMA_B5	RMC	11#	24.2	22.7	24.2	22.7	24.2
	RMC	41#	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.0	24.0
LTE_B2	QPSK	14#	23.9	17.9	21.4	19.9	23.9
	QPSK	31#	23.6	23.6	21.1	19.6	21.1
LTE_B4	QPSK	12#	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
	QPSK	14#	24.5	17.5	21.0	19.5	24.5
	QPSK	31#	24.0	24.0	20.5	18.5	20.5
LTE_B5	QPSK	11#	24.1	23.1	24.1	23.1	24.1
	QPSK	41#	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.0
LTE_B7	QPSK	12#	24.1	20.6	21.6	19.6	24.1
	QPSK	14#	23.7	16.2	21.2	19.7	23.7
	QPSK	31#	23.6	23.6	21.1	19.6	21.1



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

LTE_B12	QPSK	11#	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2
	QPSK	41#	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE_B13	QPSK	11#	24	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.0
	QPSK	41#	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE_B17	QPSK	11#	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2
	QPSK	41#	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE_B26	QPSK	11#	23.7	23.2	23.7	23.7	23.7
	QPSK	41#	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.0	23.5
LTE_B38	QPSK	14#	22.2	17.2	21.7	20.2	22.2
	QPSK	31#	22.2	22.2	21.7	20.2	21.7
LTE_B41	QPSK	14#	22.2	15.7	21.2	19.7	22.2
	QPSK	31#	22.2	22.2	20.7	19.2	20.7
LTE_B66	QPSK	14#	24.5	17.5	21.0	19.5	24.5
	QPSK	31#	24.2	24.2	20.7	18.7	20.7
NR5G_N2	QPSK	12#	23.0	20.5	21.5	20.0	23.0
	QPSK	14#	23.5	17.0	20.5	18.5	23.5
	QPSK	31#	23.5	23.5	20.5	19.0	20.5
NR5G_N5	QPSK	11#	24.4	21.9	24.4	23.4	24.4
	QPSK	41#	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.5	24.5
NR5G_N7	QPSK	12#	23.7	20.2	21.7	20.2	23.7
	QPSK	14#	23.3	15.3	19.8	18.3	22.8
	QPSK	31#	23.5	23.5	20.5	19.0	20.5
NR5G_N26	QPSK	11#	23.5	22.0	23.5	22.0	23.5
	QPSK	41#	24.0	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.0
NR5G_N38	QPSK	12#	24.5	20.5	20.5	19.0	24.5
	QPSK	14#	23.3	16.8	20.8	18.8	23.3
	QPSK	31#	24.0	24.0	21.0	19.5	21.0
NR5G_N41 PC2 100% Duty Cycle	QPSK	12#	24.5	20.5	21.0	19.0	24.5
	QPSK	14#	23.6	16.1	21.1	19.1	23.6
	QPSK	24#	23.3	16.3	20.3	18.8	20.3
	QPSK	31#	24.0	24.0	21.0	19.5	21.0
NR5G_N41 PC3 100% Duty Cycle	QPSK	12#	22.8	20.5	21.0	19.0	22.8
	QPSK	14#	22.8	16.1	21.1	19.1	23.6
	QPSK	24#	22.5	16.3	20.3	18.8	20.3



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

	QPSK	31#	23.0	23.0	21.0	19.5	21.0
NR5G_N66	QPSK	12#	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
	QPSK	14#	23.6	17.0	20.5	19.0	24.0
	QPSK	31#	24.5	24.5	20.5	19.0	20.5
NR5G_N77	QPSK	13#	23.5	18.0	17.5	16.0	21.5
	QPSK	23#	22.0	17.0	19.5	18.0	19.5
	QPSK	15#	22.9	16.6	20.6	18.6	22.9
	QPSK	21#	22.0	13.4	15.9	13.9	15.9
NR5G_N78 PC2 100% Duty Cycle	QPSK	13#	26.0	18.0	17.5	15.5	21.5
	QPSK	23#	23.8	16.8	19.3	17.8	19.3
	QPSK	15#	25.6	16.6	20.6	18.6	23.6
	QPSK	21#	22.9	13.4	15.9	13.9	15.9
NR5G_N78 PC3 100% Duty Cycle	QPSK	13#	23.0	18.0	17.5	15.5	21.5
	QPSK	23#	19.5	15.8	18.3	16.8	18.3
	QPSK	15#	23.2	16.6	20.6	18.6	23.2
	QPSK	21#	20.2	13.4	15.9	13.9	15.9

Note:

- 1) *P_{max} is used for RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to P_{max} + Total uncertainty.
- 2) The max allowed output power is the P_{limit} + Total uncertainty, and if P_{limit} is higher than P_{max}, the device output power will be P_{max} instead.
- 3) Note that WLAN operations are not enabled with Smart Transmit.

The purpose of this report (Part 1 test) is to demonstrate that the EUT meets FCC SAR limits when transmitting in static transmission scenario at maximum allowable time-averaged power levels.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.4.3 Power reduction specification

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance and it is triggered by a single event or operation

- 1) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when hotspot mode becomes active. When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered.
- 2) A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when simultaneously transmitting with the other antennas in certain simultaneous transmission conditions.
- 3) This device uses the receiver to indicate whether the user is making a voice call in head scenario or not. The selection between head and body power levels is based on the receiver detection mechanism. A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when the audio receiver is on.
- 4) The proximity sensor is used to indicate when the device is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes of main antenna to ensure SAR compliance (Refer to section 5.4 for detailed proximity Sensor information and validation data per KDB 616217).

The detailed power reduction information can be referred to Appendix E (Conducted RF Output Power).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D05A	LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 447498 D04	Interim General RF Exposure Guidance v01
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
KDB 616217 D04	SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g

Notes:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

2 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.	
Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

Table 2: The Ambient Conditions



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

3 SAR Measurements System Configuration

3.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation $SAR = \sigma (|E|^2) / \rho$ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

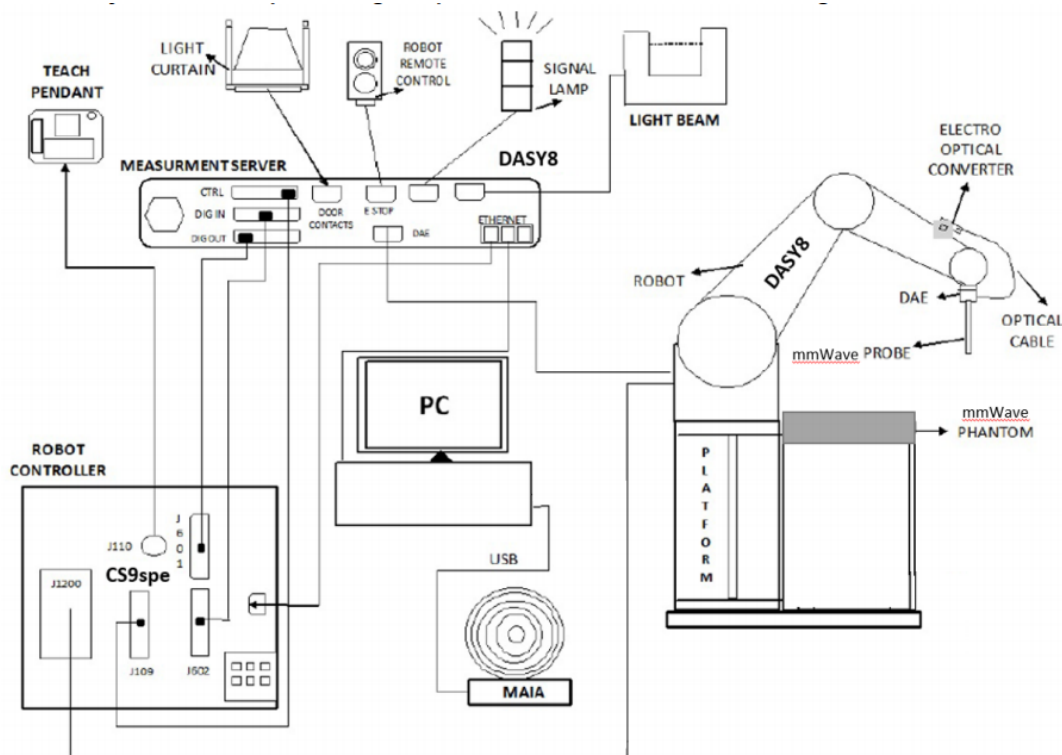
The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration




Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows system.
- DASY software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 <u>calibration service</u> available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI




Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.


Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE	
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)	
Input Offset Voltage	< 5μV (with auto zero)	
Input Bias Current	< 50 f A	
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters	
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table	

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters	
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table	

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon=3$ and loss tangent $\delta=0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

3.7 Measurement procedure

3.7.1 Scanning procedure

Step 1: Power reference measurement

The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm*15mm or 12mm*12mm or 10mm*10mm. Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm*32mm*30mm ($f \leq 2\text{GHz}$), 30mm*30mm*30mm (f for 2-3GHz) and 24mm*24mm*22mm (f for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points ($f \leq 2\text{GHz}$), 7x7x7 points (f for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points (f for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. $\pm 5\%$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension “.DAE4”. The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcpi	
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	ε
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf / dcp_i$$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)
 U_i = input signal of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)
 cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)
 dcp_i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2) / f$$

With V_i = compensated signal of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)

Norm $_i$ = sensor sensitivity of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)
 [mV/(V/m)²] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

H_i = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\epsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m

σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ϵ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with P_{pwe} = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm²

E_{tot} = total electric field strength in V/m

H_{tot} = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
 - 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
 - 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
 - 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

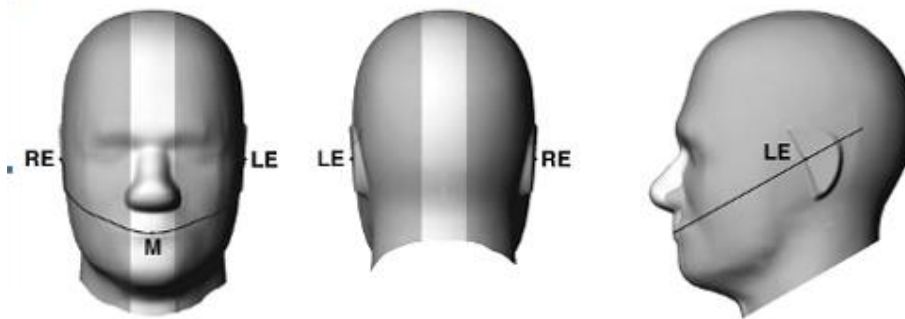
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

5 Description of Test Position

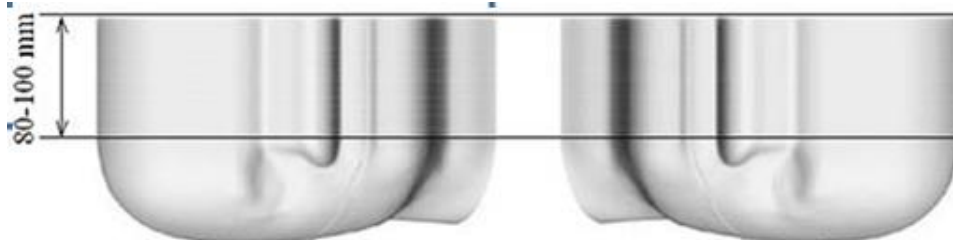
5.1 Head Exposure Condition

5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

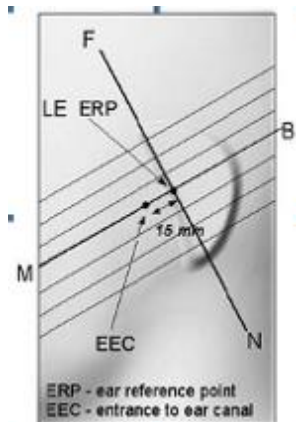


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

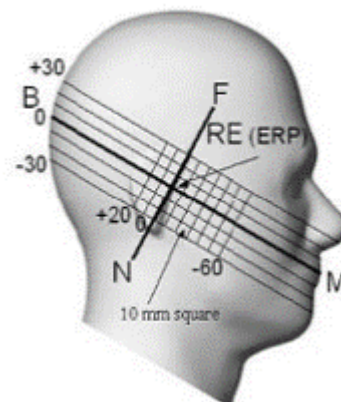
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)

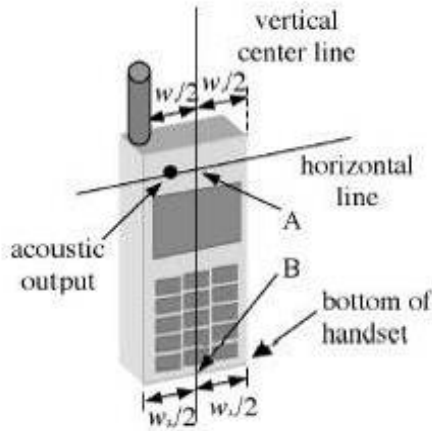


F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations

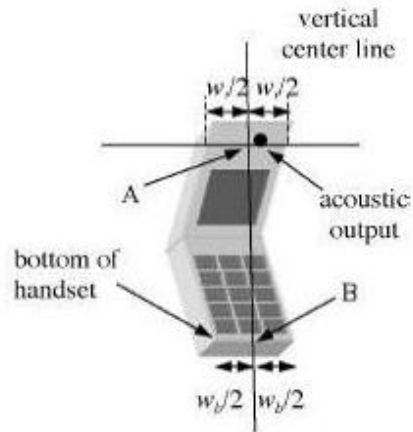


F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

5.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-“fixed case”



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-“clam-shell case”

5.1.3 Definition of the “cheek” position

- Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom (“initial position”). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.



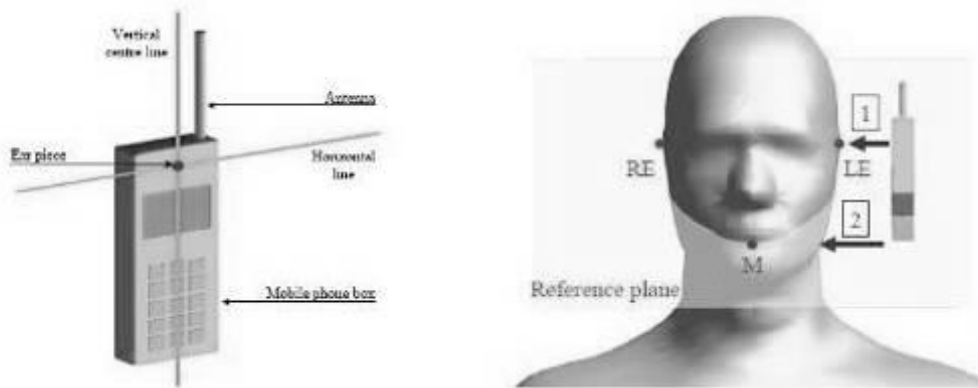
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

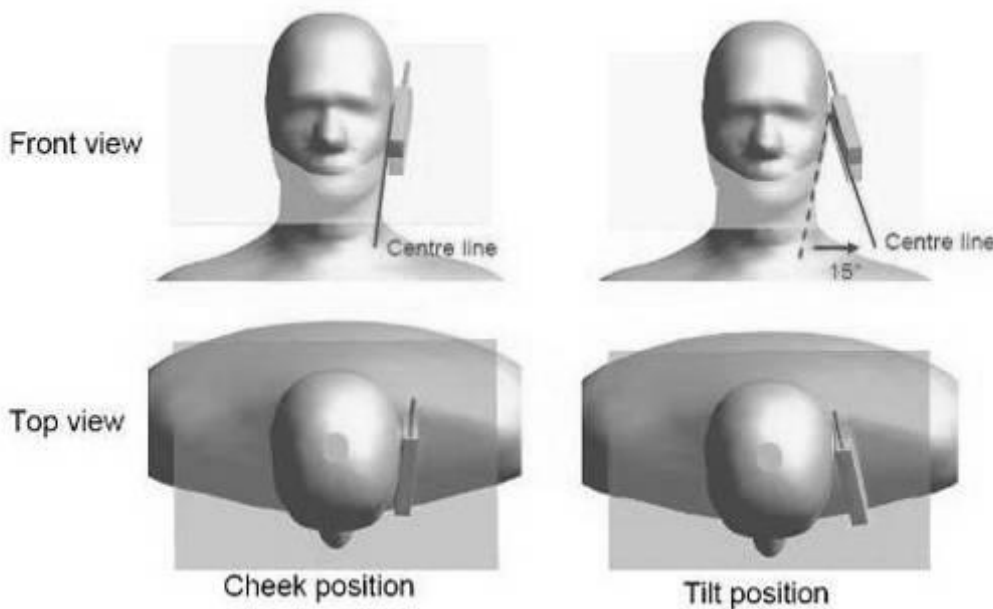
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

5.1.4 Definition of the “tilted” position

- a) Position the device in the “cheek” position described above.
- b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. “Cheek” and “tilt” positions of the mobile phone on the left side



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

5.2 Body Exposure Condition

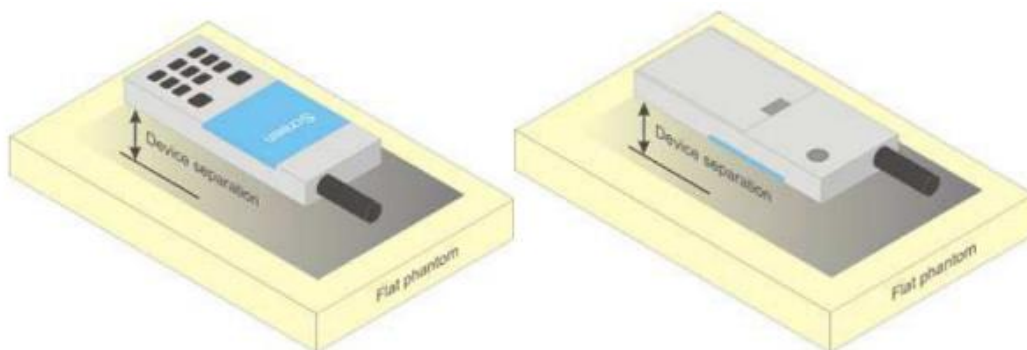
5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D04 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed-use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than $9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

5.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension $> 15.0 \text{ cm}$ or an overall diagonal dimension $> 16.0 \text{ cm}$ that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as “Phablet”. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at $\leq 25 \text{ mm}$ from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, only the following frequency bands need to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10-g SAR, the others are not required.

WCDMA Band IV (Ant14):

Ant 14 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6										
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.200	0.09	18.86	24.80	3.926	0.785	Yes
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.256	0.09	18.86	24.80	3.926	1.005	Yes
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.082	-0.02	18.86	24.80	3.926	0.323	Yes
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.327	-0.02	18.86	24.80	3.926	1.284	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

LTE B2 (Ant14):

Ant 14 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion	
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 6												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.199	-0.03	19.25	24.90	3.673	0.731	Yes	
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.255	0.02	19.25	24.90	3.673	0.937	Yes	
Left side	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.064	0.01	19.25	24.90	3.673	0.235	Yes	
Top side	20	QPSK 1_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.364	-0.17	19.25	24.90	3.673	1.337	No	
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 6												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.204	-0.09	19.45	24.90	3.508	0.716	Yes	
Back side	20	QPSK 50_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.255	0.12	19.45	24.90	3.508	0.894	Yes	
Left side	20	QPSK 50_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.066	0.01	19.45	24.90	3.508	0.231	Yes	
Top side	20	QPSK 50_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.358	-0.05	19.45	24.90	3.508	1.256	No	

LTE B66 (Ant14):

Ant 14 Test Record												
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion	
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 6												
Front side	20	QPSK 1_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.177	-0.12	19.30	25.50	4.169	0.738	Yes	
Back side	20	QPSK 1_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.253	0.02	19.30	25.50	4.169	1.055	Yes	
Left side	20	QPSK 1_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.076	-0.04	19.30	25.50	4.169	0.317	Yes	
Top side	20	QPSK 1_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.326	0.02	19.30	25.50	4.169	1.359	No	
Top side	20	QPSK 1_99	132072/1720	1:1	0.302	0.07	19.28	25.50	4.188	1.265	No	
		QPSK 1_0	132270/1739.8					25.50				
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 6												
Front side	20	QPSK 50_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.174	0.06	19.06	25.50	4.406	0.767	Yes	
Back side	20	QPSK 50_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.266	0.06	19.06	25.50	4.406	1.172	Yes	
Left side	20	QPSK 50_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.076	-0.06	19.06	25.50	4.406	0.335	Yes	
Top side	20	QPSK 50_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.338	0.00	19.06	25.50	4.406	1.489	No	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

NR N5 (Ant11):

Ant11 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Modulation	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 6											
Front side	20	QPSK 1_1	167300/836.5	100%	0.282	-0.16	23.21	25.70	1.774	0.500	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 1_1	167300/836.5	100%	0.520	0.06	23.21	25.70	1.774	0.923	Yes
Left side	20	QPSK 1_1	167300/836.5	100%	0.664	-0.03	23.21	25.70	1.774	1.178	Yes
Left side	20	QPSK 1_1	166800/834	100%	0.617	-0.13	23.07	25.70	1.832	1.131	Yes
Left side	20	QPSK 1_1	167800/839	100%	0.646	-0.04	23.18	25.70	1.786	1.154	Yes
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 6											
Front side	20	QPSK 50_28	167800/839	100%	0.277	-0.14	23.06	25.70	1.837	0.509	Yes
Back side	20	QPSK 50_28	167800/839	100%	0.486	0.11	23.06	25.70	1.837	0.893	Yes
Left side	20	QPSK 50_28	167800/839	100%	0.626	-0.16	23.06	25.70	1.837	1.150	Yes
Left side	20	QPSK 50_28	166800/834	100%	0.648	0.04	22.95	25.70	1.884	1.221	No
Left side	20	QPSK 50_28	167300/836.5	100%	0.654	-0.09	23.01	25.70	1.858	1.215	No
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 100%RB) DSI 6											
Left side	20	QPSK 100_0	167300/836.5	100%	0.493	0.15	22.11	25.70	2.286	1.127	No

NR N7 (Ant14):

Ant14 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Modulation	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 6											
Front side	40	QPSK 1_214	504000/2520	100%	0.222	-0.05	18.56	24.10	3.581	0.795	Yes
Back side	40	QPSK 1_214	504000/2520	100%	0.225	0.05	18.56	24.10	3.581	0.806	Yes
Left side	40	QPSK 1_214	504000/2520	100%	0.099	0.05	18.56	24.10	3.581	0.355	Yes
Top side	40	QPSK 1_214	504000/2520	100%	0.329	0.01	18.56	24.10	3.581	1.178	Yes
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 6											
Front side	40	QPSK 108_54	507000/2535	100%	0.229	0.18	18.31	24.10	3.793	0.869	Yes
Back side	40	QPSK 108_54	507000/2535	100%	0.226	0.05	18.31	24.10	3.793	0.857	Yes
Left side	40	QPSK 108_54	507000/2535	100%	0.102	-0.05	18.31	24.10	3.793	0.387	Yes
Top side	40	QPSK 108_54	507000/2535	100%	0.336	0.05	18.31	24.10	3.793	1.274	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

NR N66 (Ant14):

Ant14 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Modulation	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI 6											
Front side	40	QPSK 1_214	349000/1745	100%	0.211	-0.04	18.55	25.00	4.416	0.932	Yes
Back side	40	QPSK 1_214	349000/1745	100%	0.257	-0.15	18.55	25.00	4.416	1.135	Yes
Left side	40	QPSK 1_214	349000/1745	100%	0.072	0.01	18.55	25.00	4.416	0.318	Yes
Top side	40	QPSK 1_214	349000/1745	100%	0.376	0.17	18.55	25.00	4.416	1.660	No
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI 6											
Front side	40	QPSK 108_54	349000/1745	100%	0.210	-0.15	18.48	25.00	4.487	0.942	Yes
Back side	40	QPSK 108_54	349000/1745	100%	0.254	-0.13	18.48	25.00	4.487	1.140	Yes
Left side	40	QPSK 108_54	349000/1745	100%	0.080	0.07	18.48	25.00	4.487	0.359	Yes
Top side	40	QPSK 108_54	349000/1745	100%	0.345	0.04	18.48	25.00	4.487	1.548	No

NR N77 (Ant13):

Ant13 Test Record											
Test position	BW.	Modulation	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Product Specific 10-g SAR Exclusion
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) DSI6											
Front side	100	QPSK 1_137	654800/3822	100.0%	0.097	0.04	16.07	22.70	4.603	0.446	Yes
Back side	100	QPSK 1_137	654800/3822	100.0%	0.275	0.05	16.07	22.70	4.603	1.266	No
Left side	100	QPSK 1_137	654800/3822	100.0%	0.431	-0.07	16.07	22.70	4.603	1.984	No
Top side	100	QPSK 1_137	654800/3822	100.0%	0.059	0.04	16.07	22.70	4.603	0.272	Yes
Left side	100	QPSK 1_1	650000/3750	100.0%	0.409	0.03	15.85	22.70	4.842	1.980	No
Left side	100	QPSK 1_271	652400/3786	100.0%	0.440	-0.06	15.95	22.70	4.732	2.082	No
Left side	100	QPSK 1_137	657200/3858	100.0%	0.421	-0.08	15.82	22.70	4.875	2.052	No
Left side	100	QPSK 1_1	659600/3894	100.0%	0.442	0.03	15.83	22.70	4.864	2.150	No
Left side	100	QPSK 1_137	662000/3930	100.0%	0.365	0.06	15.94	22.70	4.742	1.731	No
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) DSI6											
Front side	100	QPSK 135_69	654800/3822	100.0%	0.097	0.01	15.95	22.70	4.732	0.459	Yes
Back side	100	QPSK 135_69	654800/3822	100.0%	0.266	0.01	15.95	22.70	4.732	1.259	No
Left side	100	QPSK 135_69	654800/3822	100.0%	0.386	0.04	15.95	22.70	4.732	1.826	No
Top side	100	QPSK 135_69	654800/3822	100.0%	0.060	0.04	15.95	22.70	4.732	0.284	Yes
Left side	100	QPSK 135_69	650000/3750	100.0%	0.463	0.05	15.81	22.70	4.887	2.262	No
Left side	100	QPSK 135_69	652400/3786	100.0%	0.483	-0.08	15.83	22.70	4.864	2.349	No
Left side	100	QPSK 135_69	657200/3858	100.0%	0.411	-0.04	15.90	22.70	4.786	1.967	No
Left side	100	QPSK 135_69	659600/3894	100.0%	0.376	0.08	15.74	22.70	4.966	1.867	No
Left side	100	QPSK 135_69	662000/3930	100.0%	0.361	0.08	15.75	22.70	4.955	1.789	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

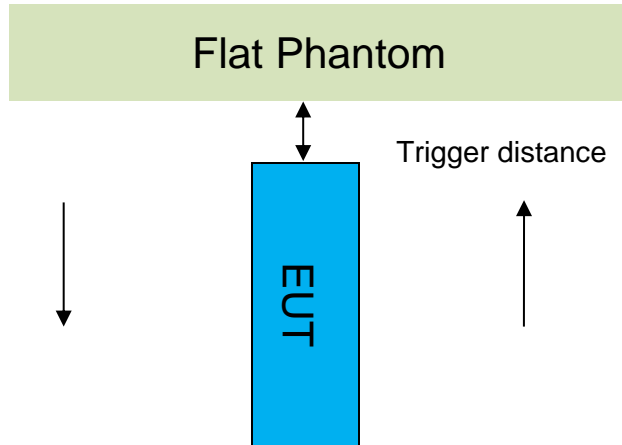
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

5.4 Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

Proximity sensor triggering distances:

The Proximity sensor triggering was applied to WWAN antenna. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed.



Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance(mm)				
Ant	Ant12	Ant13	Ant14	Ant15
Band	ENDC LTE B7 NR n2/7/38/41	NR N77/78	WCDMA B2/4 LTE B2/4/7/66/38/41 NR n2/7/66/38/41	NR N77/78
Position	Front Side 9mm Back Side 12mm Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	Front Side 9mm Back Side 12mm Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	Front Side 9mm Back Side 12mm Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	Front Side 9mm Back Side 12mm Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm

Note:

SAR tests with proximity sensor power reduction are only required for the sides of frequency bands in the table above. For the other sides or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum power level with sensor off.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

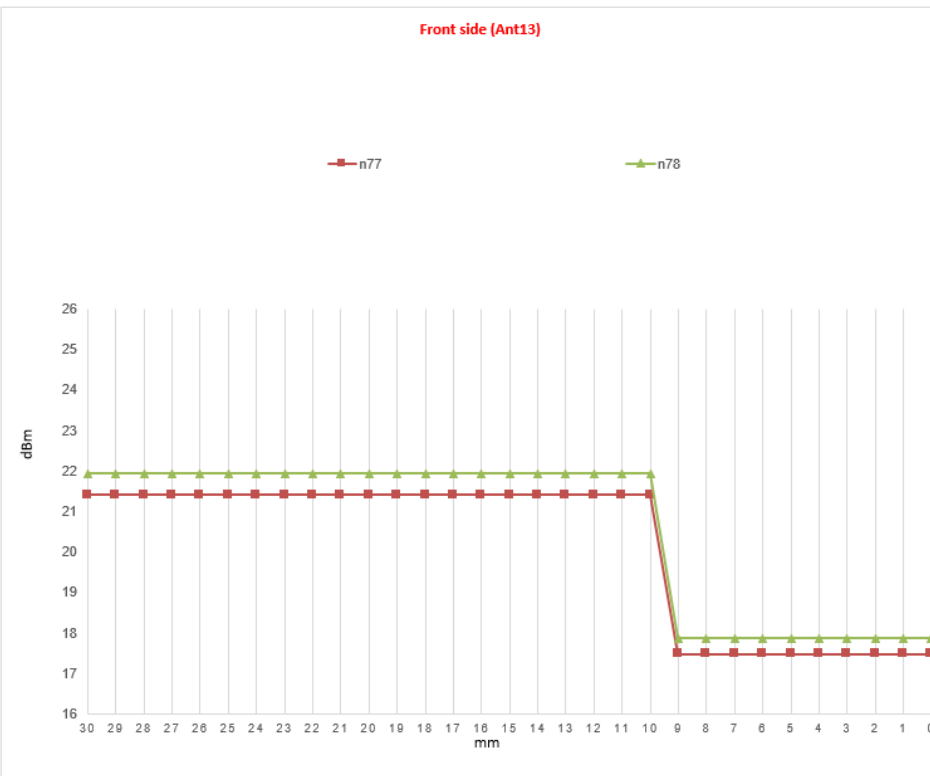
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

● DUT Moving Toward(Trigger)the Phantom



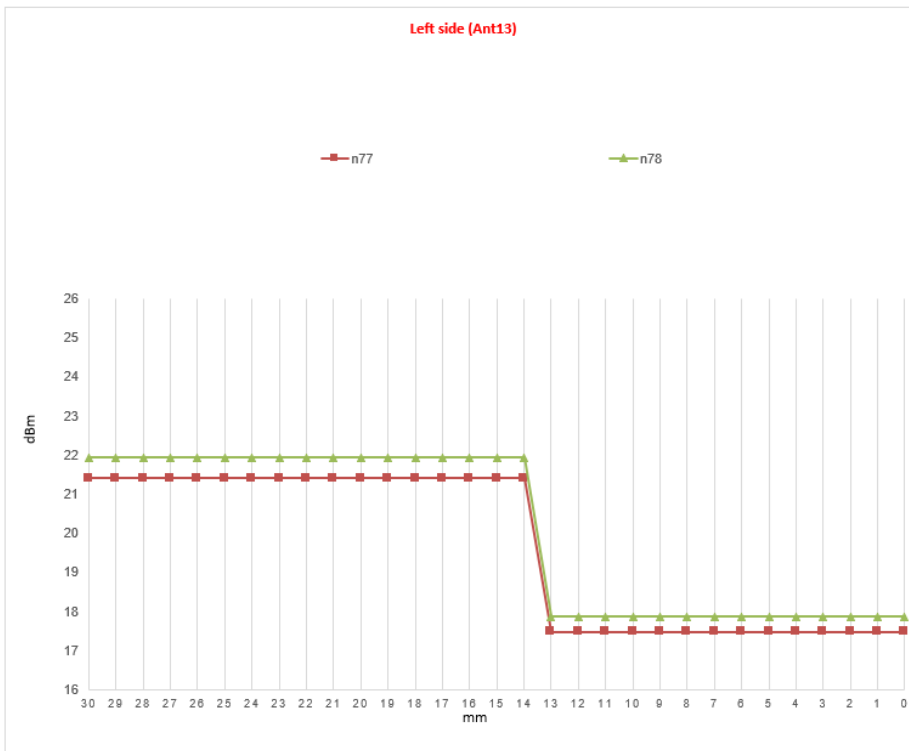
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

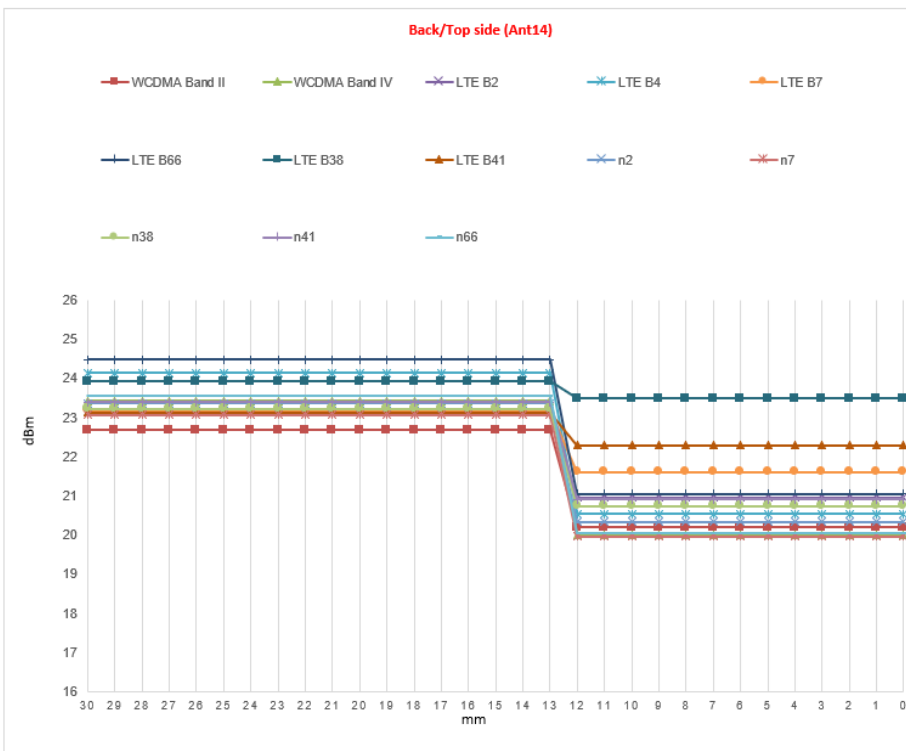
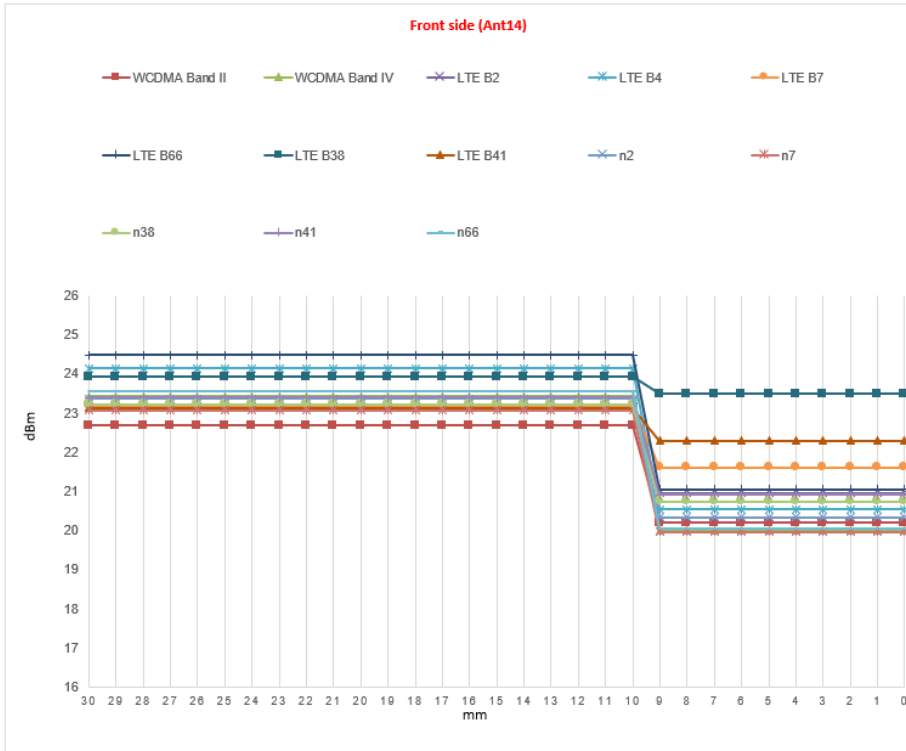
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

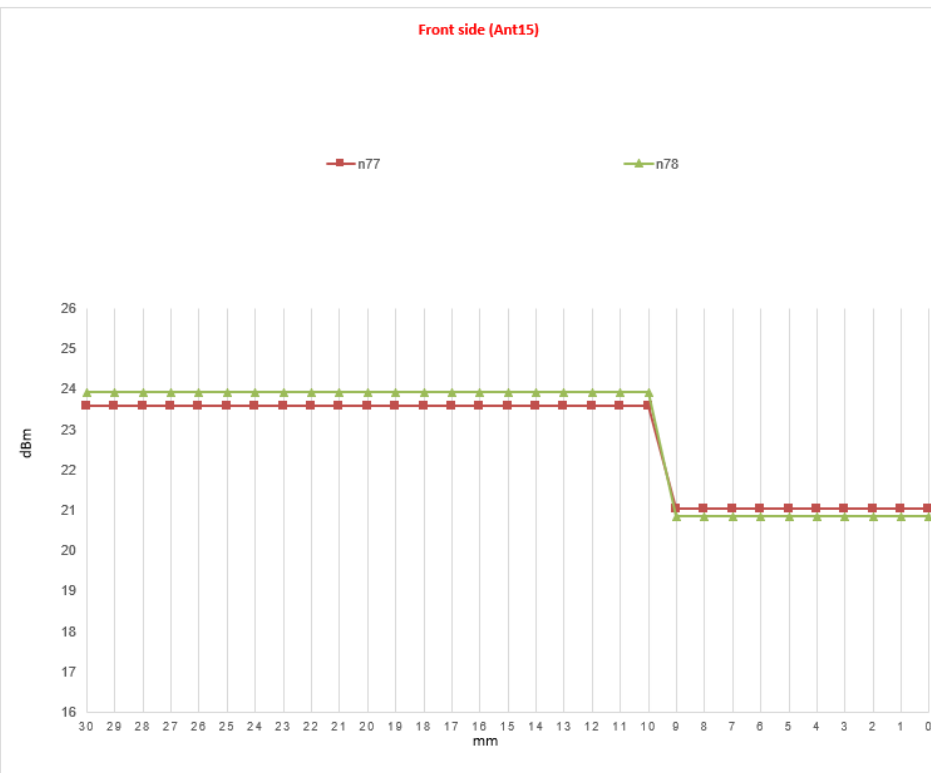
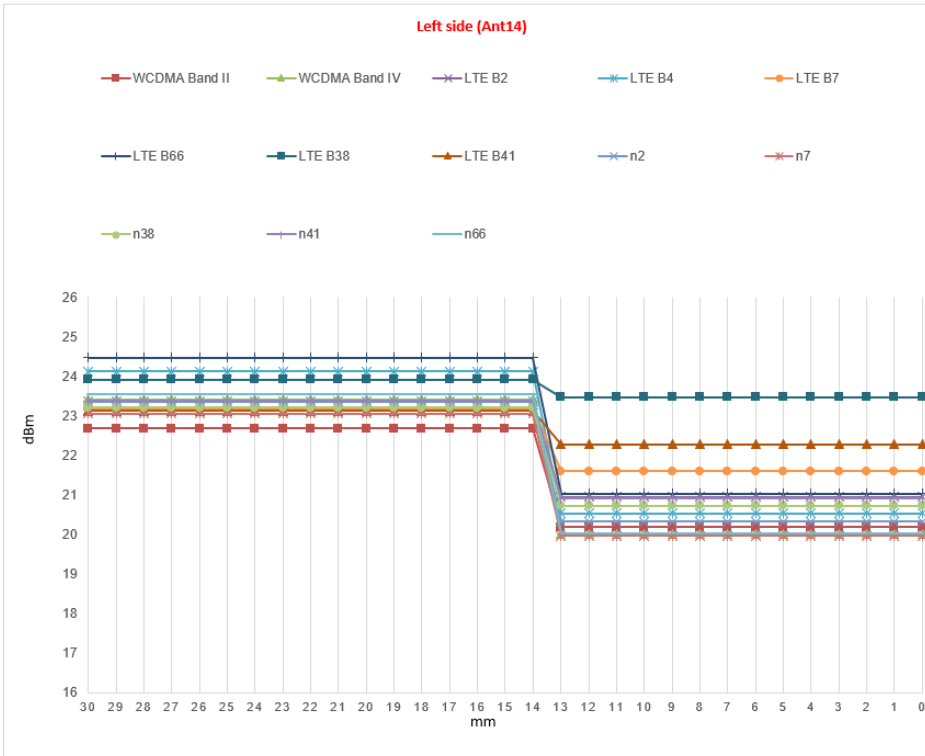
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

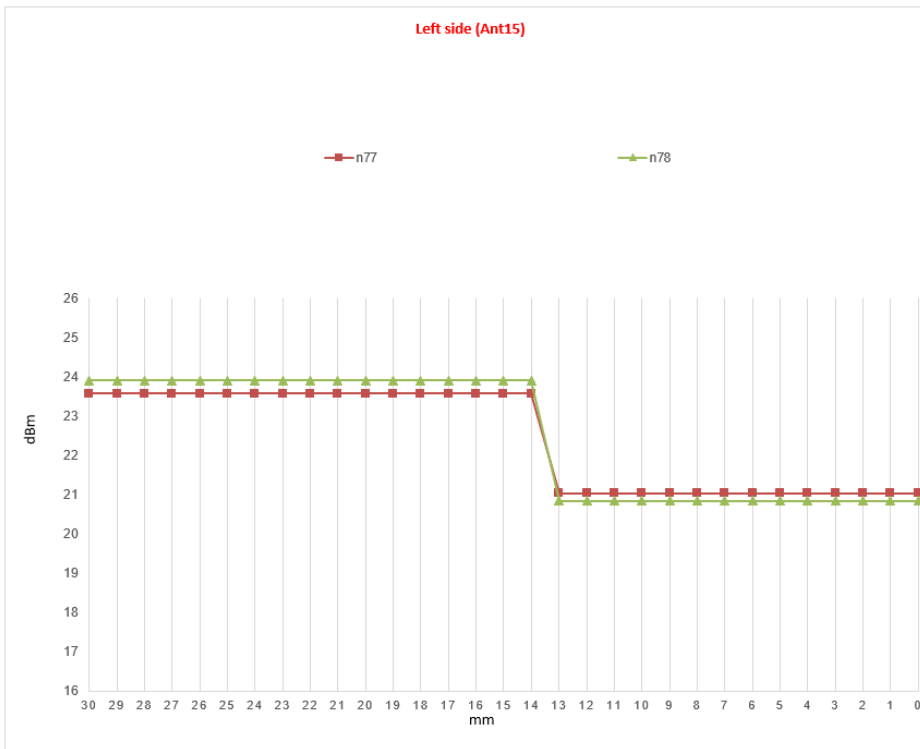
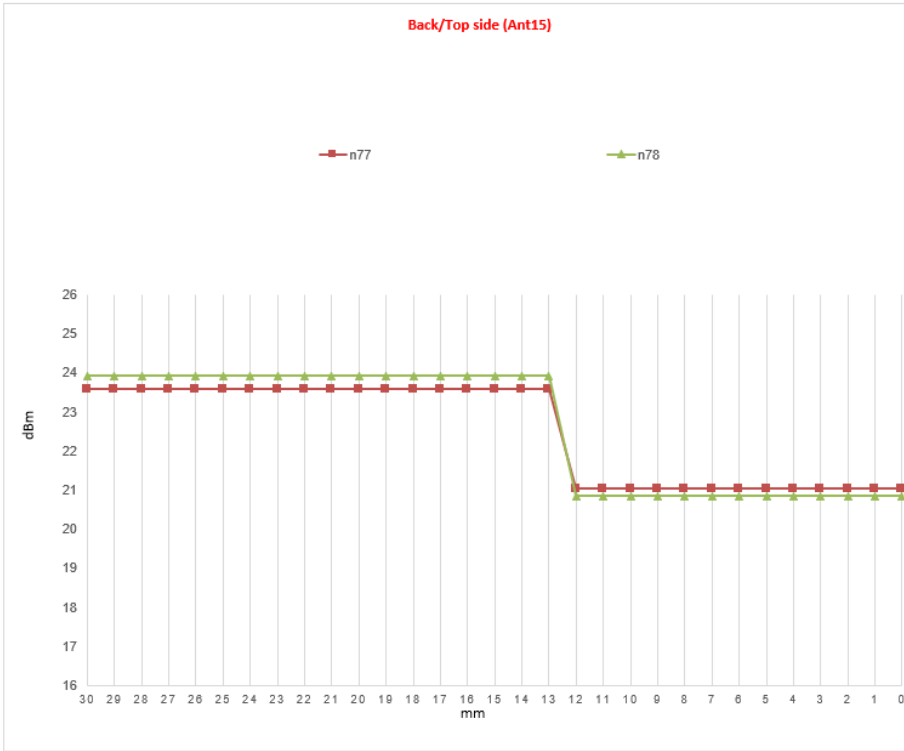
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

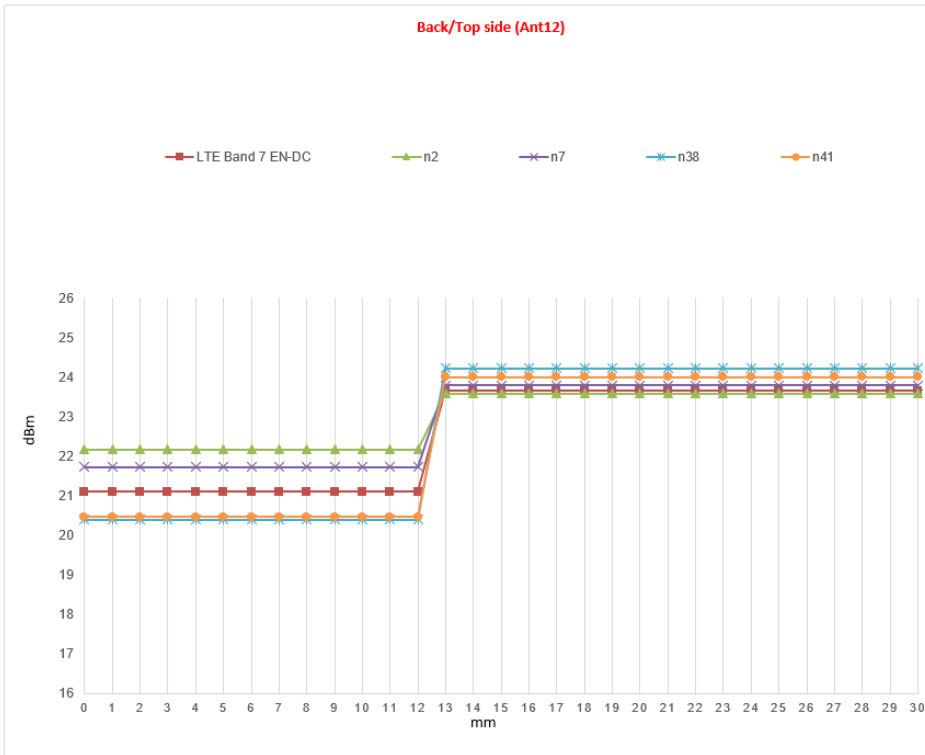
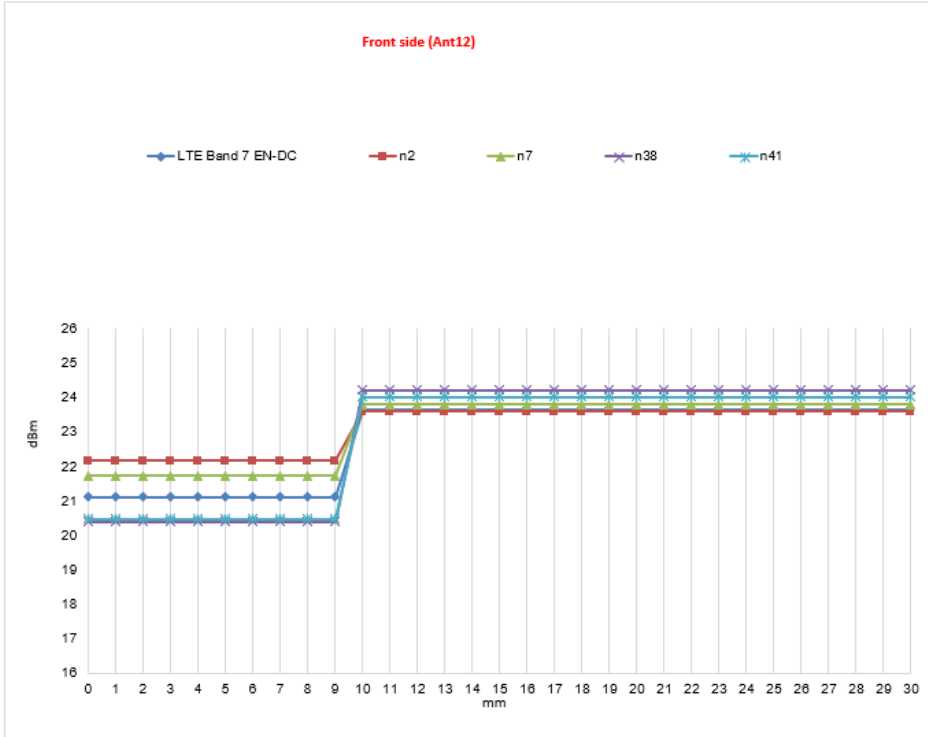
Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

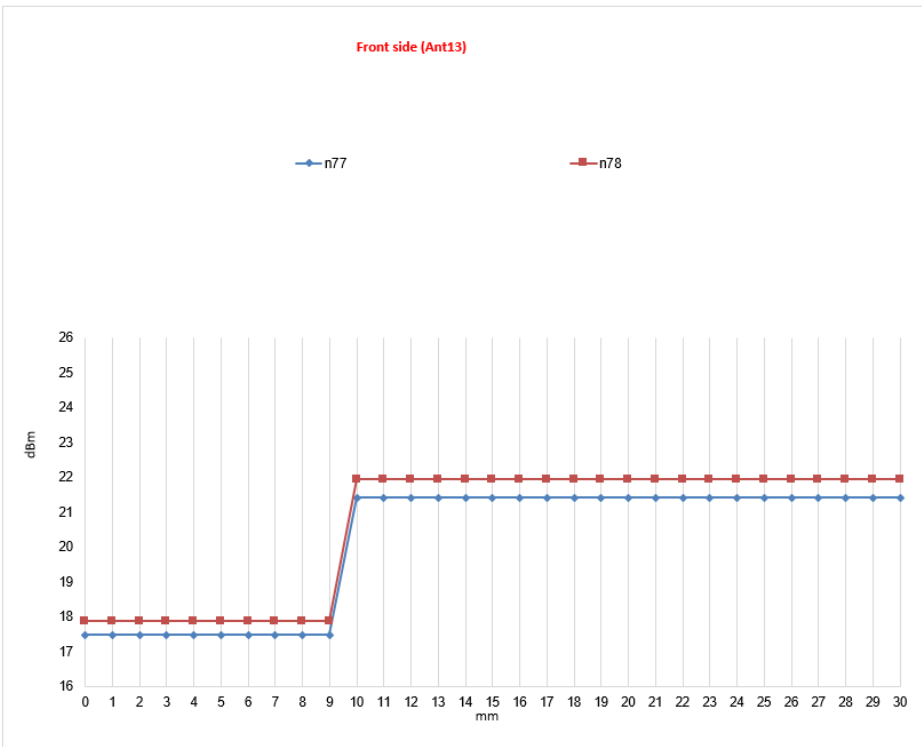
● DUT Moving Away(Release) from the Phantom



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



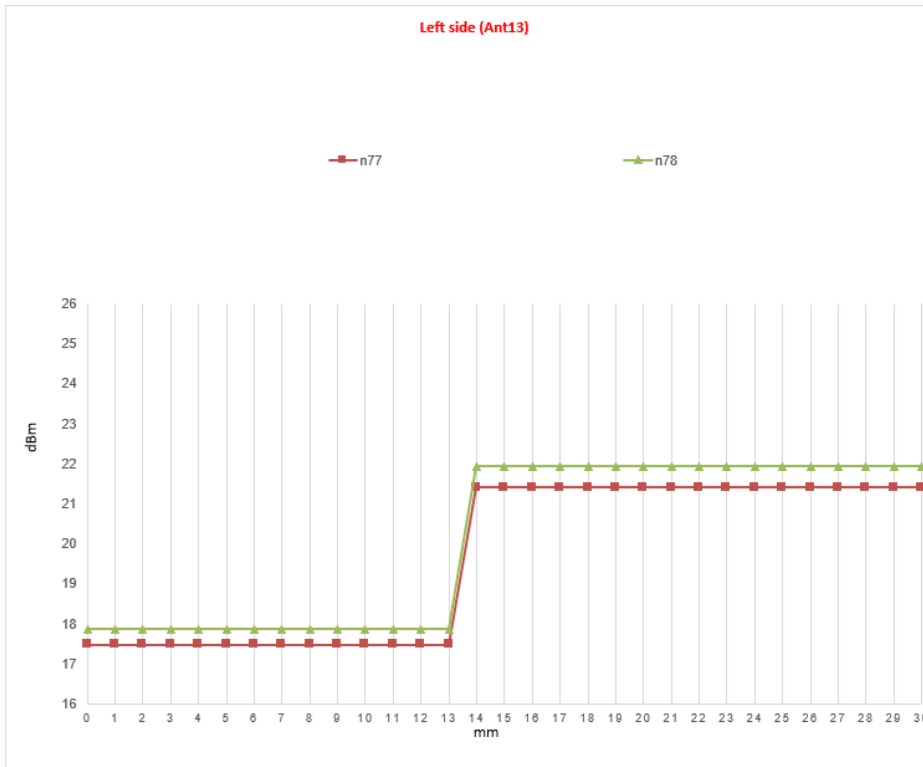
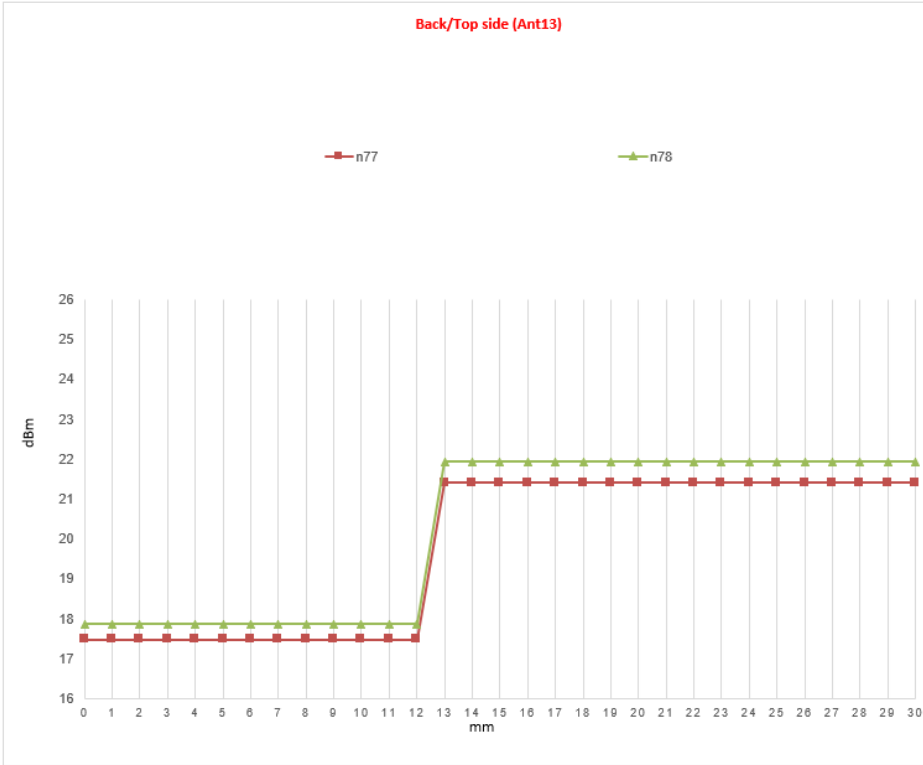
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch Wireless Laboratory

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

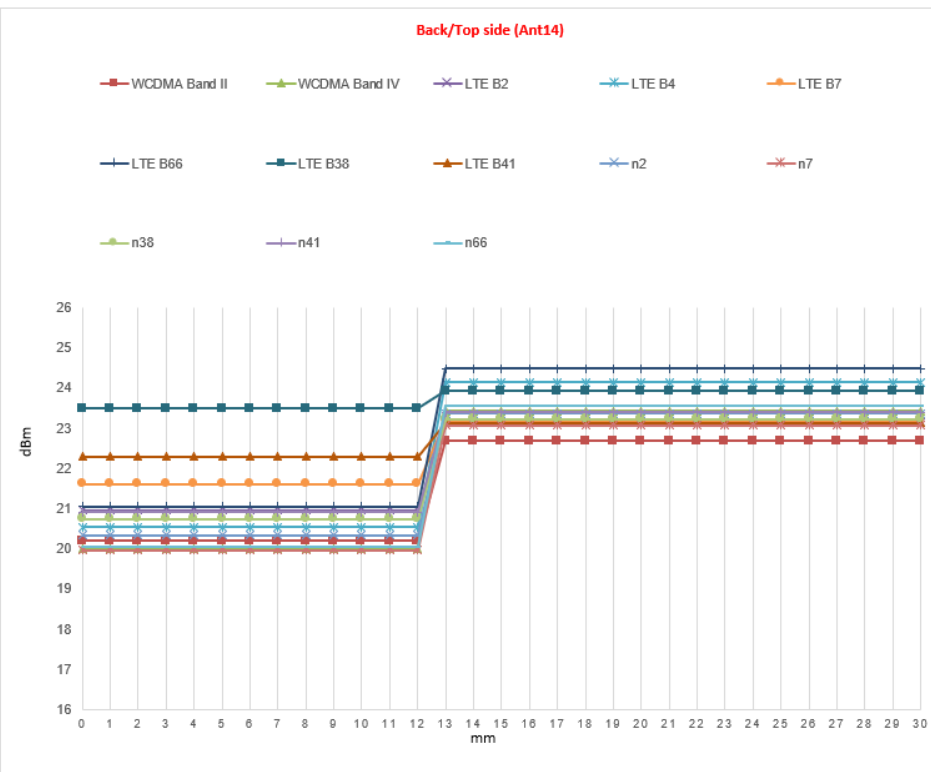
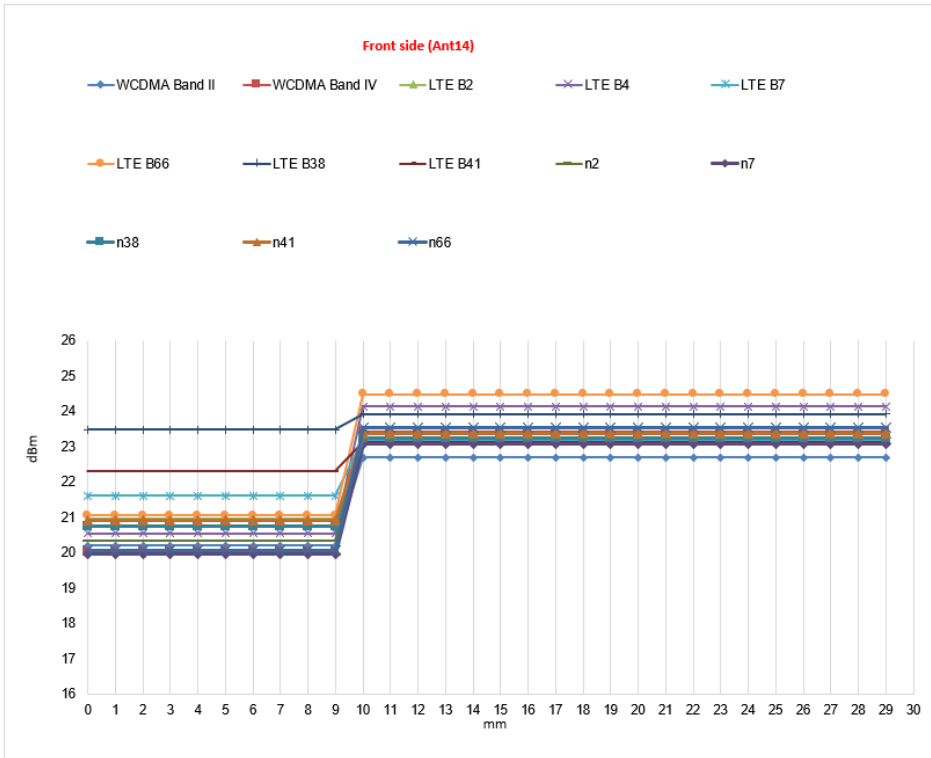
t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

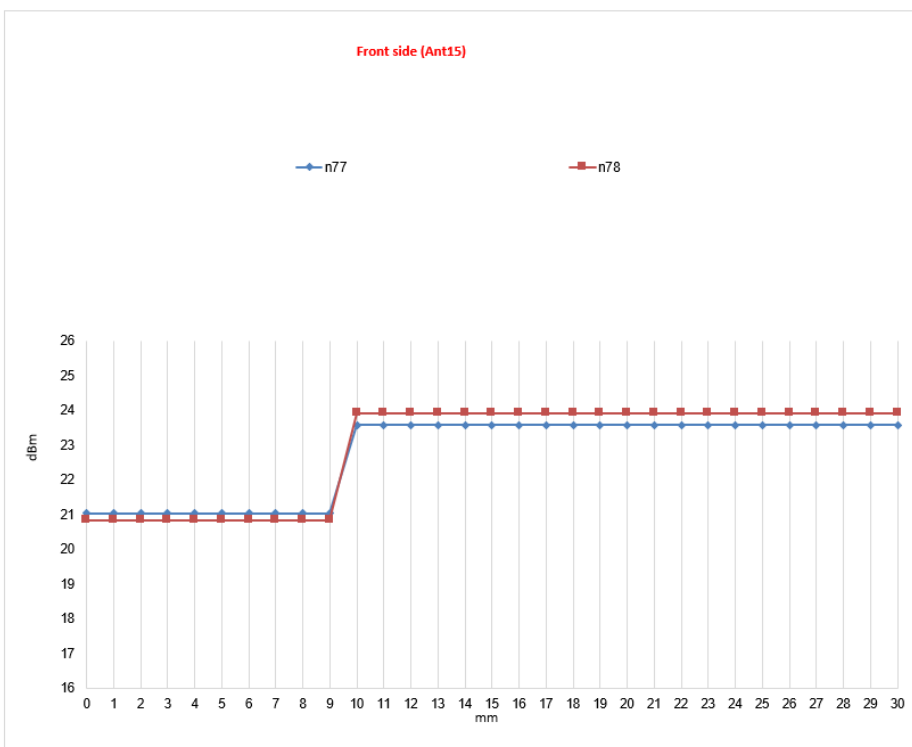
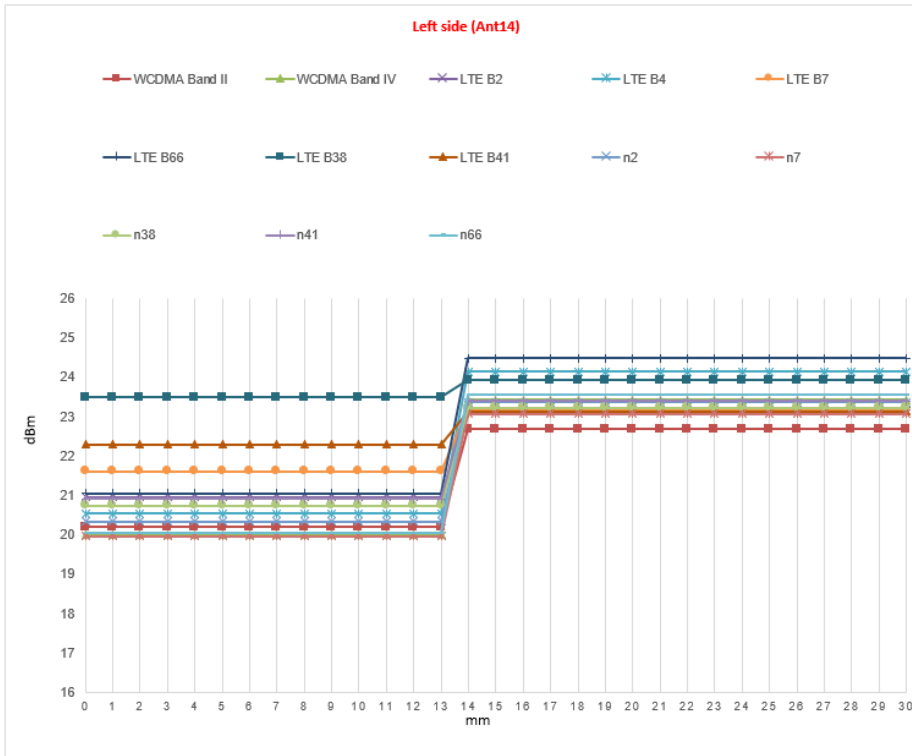
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

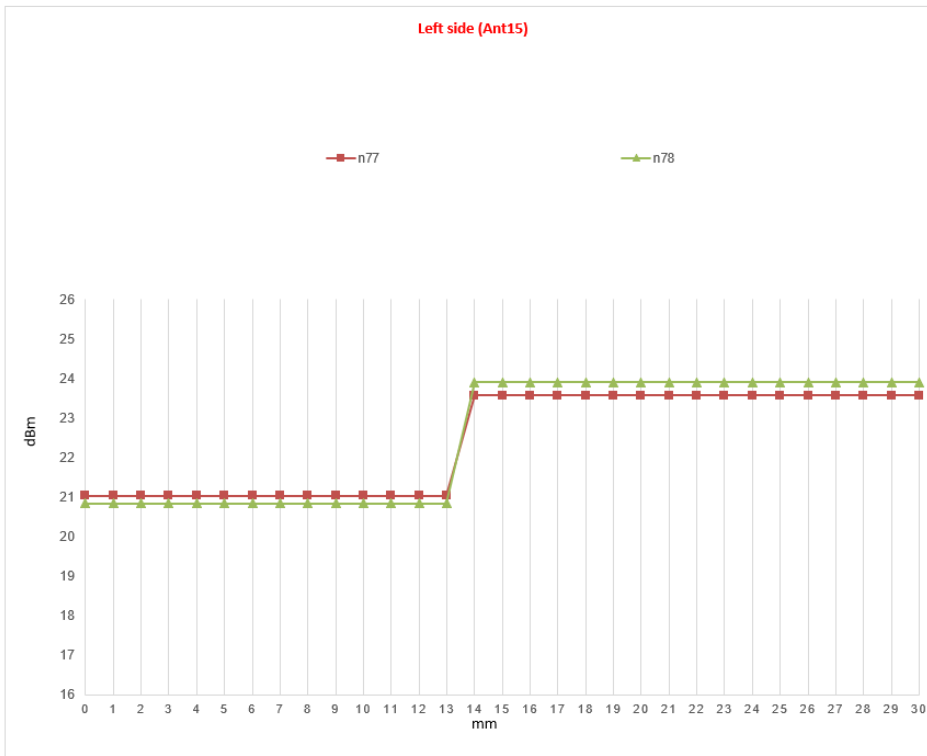
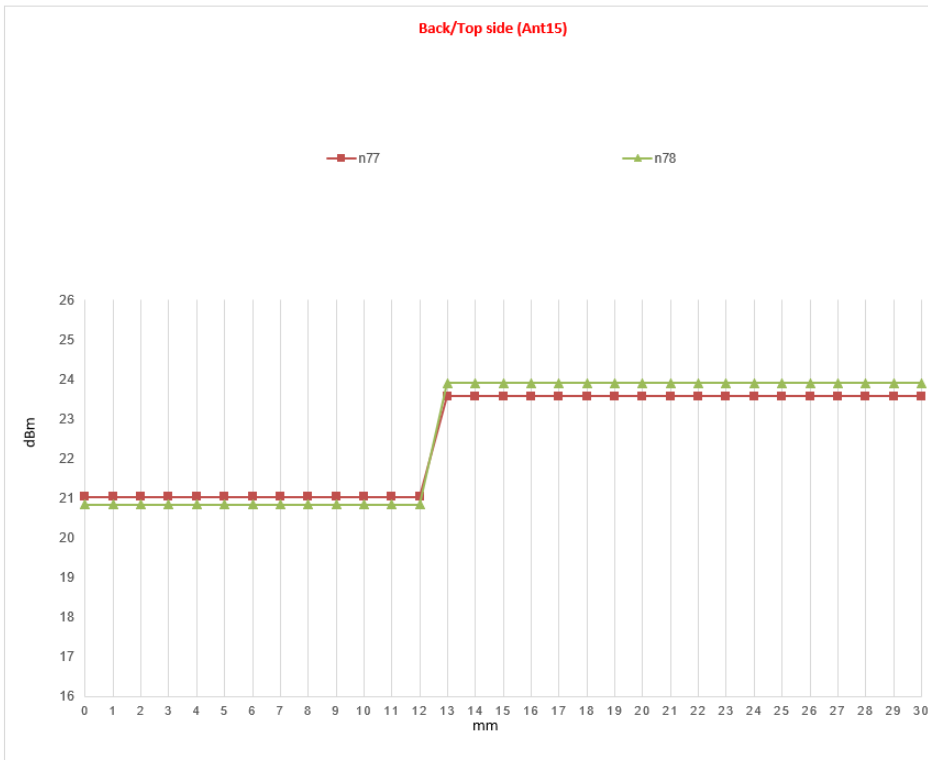
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Proximity sensor coverage

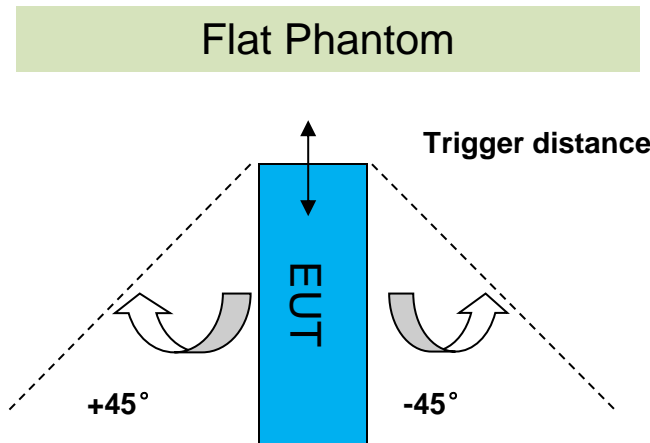
If a sensor is spatially offset from the antenna(s), it is necessary to verify sensor triggering for conditions where the antenna is next to the user, but the sensor is laterally further away to ensure sensor coverage is sufficient for reducing the power to maintain compliance. For p-sensor coverage testing, the device is moved and “along the direction of maximum antenna and sensor offset”.

The proximity sensor and main antenna use same metallic electrode, so there is no spatial offset.

Device tilt angle influences on proximity sensor triggering

The influence of device tilt angles to proximity sensor triggering was determined by positioning each tablet edge that contains a transmitting antenna, perpendicular to the flat phantom.

Rotating the tablet around the edge next to the phantom in $\leq 10^\circ$ increments until the tablet is $\pm 45^\circ$ from the vertical position at 0° , and the maximum output power remains in the reduced mode.



Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence on Proximity Sensor Triggering for Edge Side														
Band (MHz)	Minimum trigger distance Per KDB616217§6.2	Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over $\pm 45^\circ$	Power Reduction Status											
			-45°	-35°	-25°	-15°	-5°	0°	5°	15°	25°	35°	45°	
Ant 12: ENDC LTE B7 NR n2/7/38/41	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
Ant 13: NR N77/78	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
Ant 14: WCDMA B2/4 LTE B2/4/7/66/38/41 NR n2/7/66/38/41	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on
Ant 15: NR N77/78	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	Top Side 12mm Left Side 13mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

6 SAR System Verification Procedure

6.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The following tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)				
	450	700-900	1750-2000	2300-2500	2500-2700
Water	38.56	40.30	55.24	55.00	54.92
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.38	0.31	0.2	0.23
Sucrose	56.32	57.90	0	0	0
HEC	0.98	0.24	0	0	0
Bactericide	0.19	0.18	0	0	0
Tween	0	0	44.45	44.80	44.85
Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ ⁺ resistivity Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate			Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose		
HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients: (Manufactured by SPEAG) Water: 50-65% Mineral oil: 10-30% Emulsifiers: 8-25% Sodium salt: 0-1.5%					

Table 3: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The Conductivity (σ) and Permittivity (ϵ_r) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was $22\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$.

Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Tissue		Target Tissue ($\pm 5\%$)		Deviation (Within $\pm 5\%$)		Liquid Temp. ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Test Date
		ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$	ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$	ϵ_r	$\sigma(\text{S/m})$		
750 Head	750	41.600	0.897	41.90	0.89	-0.72%	0.79%	21.9	2023/11/15
835 Head	835	42.600	0.911	41.50	0.90	2.65%	1.22%	21.9	2023/11/10
835 Head	835	42.218	0.904	41.50	0.90	1.73%	0.44%	22.2	2023/11/12
835 Head	835	41.928	0.906	41.50	0.90	1.03%	0.67%	22.2	2023/11/14
835 Head	835	43.091	0.913	41.50	0.90	3.83%	1.44%	21.8	2023/11/15
1750 Head	1750	39.144	1.370	40.10	1.37	-2.38%	0.00%	22	2023/11/10
1750 Head	1750	40.500	1.340	40.10	1.37	1.00%	-2.19%	22.2	2023/11/13
1750 Head	1750	40.664	1.328	40.10	1.37	1.41%	-3.07%	21.8	2023/11/28
1750 Head	1750	40.230	1.317	40.10	1.37	0.32%	-3.87%	21.8	2023/12/4
1900 Head	1900	41.627	1.398	40.00	1.40	4.07%	-0.14%	22.2	2023/11/12
1900 Head	1900	40.527	1.366	40.00	1.40	1.32%	-2.43%	22.1	2023/11/14
1950 Head	1950	40.100	1.380	40.00	1.40	0.25%	-1.43%	21.8	2023/11/14
2450 Head	2450	40.400	1.790	39.20	1.80	3.06%	-0.56%	22.2	2023/11/24
2600 Head	2600	38.819	1.932	39.00	1.96	-0.46%	-1.43%	22.1	2023/11/11
2600 Head	2600	37.623	1.960	39.00	1.96	-3.53%	0.00%	22.2	2023/11/13
2600 Head	2600	39.812	1.966	39.00	1.96	2.08%	0.31%	21.9	2023/11/22
2600 Head	2600	39.363	1.989	39.00	1.96	0.93%	1.48%	22.2	2023/11/30
2600 Head	2600	39.840	1.959	39.00	1.96	2.15%	-0.05%	22.4	2023/12/7
3500 Head	3500	37.900	2.860	37.90	2.91	0.00%	-1.72%	22.0	2023/11/18
3700 Head	3700	38.900	2.990	37.70	3.12	3.18%	-4.17%	21.8	2023/11/19
3900 Head	3900	38.600	3.210	37.50	3.32	2.93%	-3.31%	21.8	2023/11/20
5250 Head	5250	34.900	4.600	35.90	4.66	-2.79%	-1.29%	22.4	2023/11/25
5600 Head	5600	34.000	4.970	35.50	5.07	-4.23%	-1.97%	22.4	2023/11/26
5750 Head	5750	33.900	5.160	35.40	5.22	-4.24%	-1.15%	22.2	2023/11/27

Table 4: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



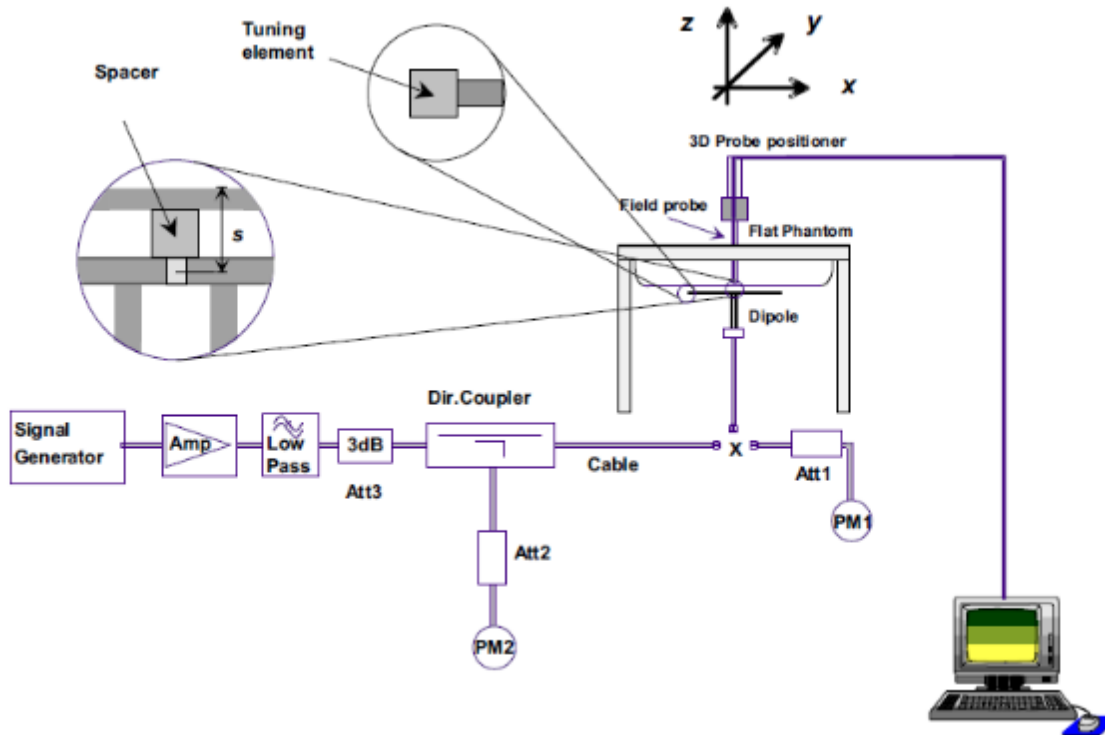
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22±2°C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15±0.5 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole.
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value.
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement.
- d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validation Kit		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Deviation (Within ±10%)		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Test Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D750V3	Head	2.14	1.43	8.56	5.72	8.37	5.53	2.27%	3.44%	21.9	2023/11/15
D835V2	Head	2.52	1.68	10.08	6.72	9.53	6.29	5.77%	6.84%	21.9	2023/11/10
D835V2	Head	2.26	1.48	9.04	5.92	9.53	6.29	-5.14%	-5.88%	22.2	2023/11/12
D835V2	Head	2.46	1.59	9.84	6.36	9.53	6.29	3.25%	1.11%	22.2	2023/11/14
D835V2	Head	2.34	1.50	9.36	6.00	9.53	6.29	-1.78%	-4.61%	21.8	2023/11/15
D1750V2	Head	8.78	4.69	35.12	18.76	36.60	19.30	-4.04%	-2.80%	22	2023/11/10
D1750V2	Head	9.45	5.09	37.80	20.36	36.60	19.30	3.28%	5.49%	22.2	2023/11/13
D1750V2	Head	9.70	5.16	38.80	20.64	36.60	19.30	6.01%	6.94%	21.8	2023/11/28
D1750V2	Head	8.49	4.52	33.96	18.08	36.60	19.30	-7.21%	-6.32%	21.8	2023/12/4
D1900V2	Head	9.89	5.15	39.56	20.60	39.50	20.60	0.15%	0.00%	22.2	2023/11/12
D1900V2	Head	9.93	5.13	39.72	20.52	39.50	20.60	0.56%	-0.39%	22.1	2023/11/14
D1950V3	Head	10.90	5.66	43.60	22.64	40.50	20.80	7.65%	8.85%	21.8	2023/11/14
D2450V2	Head	13.50	6.25	54.00	25.00	52.20	24.30	3.45%	2.88%	22.2	2023/11/24
D2600V2	Head	14.50	6.55	58.00	26.20	57.70	25.80	0.52%	1.55%	22.1	2023/11/11
D2600V2	Head	14.20	6.43	56.80	25.72	57.70	25.80	-1.56%	-0.31%	22.2	2023/11/13
D2600V2	Head	14.40	6.52	57.60	26.08	57.70	25.80	-0.17%	1.09%	21.9	2023/11/22
D2600V2	Head	14.80	6.76	59.20	27.04	57.70	25.80	2.60%	4.81%	22.2	2023/11/30
D2600V2	Head	14.40	6.57	57.60	26.28	57.70	25.80	-0.17%	1.86%	22.4	2023/12/7
Validation Kit		Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W)	Deviation (Within ±10%)		Liquid Temp. (°C)	Test Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D3500V2	Head(3.5GHz)	6.54	2.50	65.40	25.00	65.80	25.70	-0.61%	-2.72%	22.0	2023/11/18
D3700V2	Head(3.7GHz)	6.80	2.53	68.00	25.30	66.10	24.70	2.87%	2.43%	21.8	2023/11/19
D3900V2	Head(3.9GHz)	7.09	2.51	70.90	25.10	66.70	23.80	6.30%	5.46%	21.8	2023/11/20
D5GHzV2	Head(5.25GHz)	7.57	2.18	75.70	21.80	77.30	22.10	-2.07%	-1.36%	22.4	2023/11/25
	Head(5.6GHz)	8.32	2.39	83.20	23.90	81.30	23.10	2.34%	3.46%	22.4	2023/11/26
	Head(5.75GHz)	7.37	2.14	73.70	21.40	77.10	21.30	-4.41%	0.47%	22.2	2023/11/27

Table 5: SAR System Check Result

6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7 Test Configuration

7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

7.2 Operation Configurations

7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using Radio Communication Analyzer, the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

a) HSDPA

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) are set according to values indicated in the following table. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Sub-test	β_c	Bd	$\beta_d(SF)$	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ Ahs = $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
 Note2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and $\Delta NACK = 8$ (Ahs = 30/15) with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta CQI = 7$ (Ahs = 24/15) with $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.
 Note3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 6: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7: HSDPA UE category

b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the WCDMA Handset and Release 5 HSUPA Data Device sections of 3G device.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com



SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen Branch

Report No.: ZEWM2311001675RG01
 Page : 61 of 180

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_c (SF)	β_{ed} (code)	CM(2)	MP R (dB)	AG(4) Index	E-TFC I
1	11/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	11/15(3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15(4)	15/15(4)	64	15/15(4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: $\Delta ACK, \Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
 Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
 Note 3 : For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.
 Note 4 : For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.
 Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
 Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 8: Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	of E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
	2	8	2	2	5772	
4	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
	2	4	10	2	20000	
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	
6 (No DPDCH)	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00
	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	
7 (No DPDCH)	4	4	10	4	20000	?
	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 9: HSUPA UE category



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.
 Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-12
PICH_Ec/Ior	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/Ior	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/Ior	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 10: settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Note:

1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

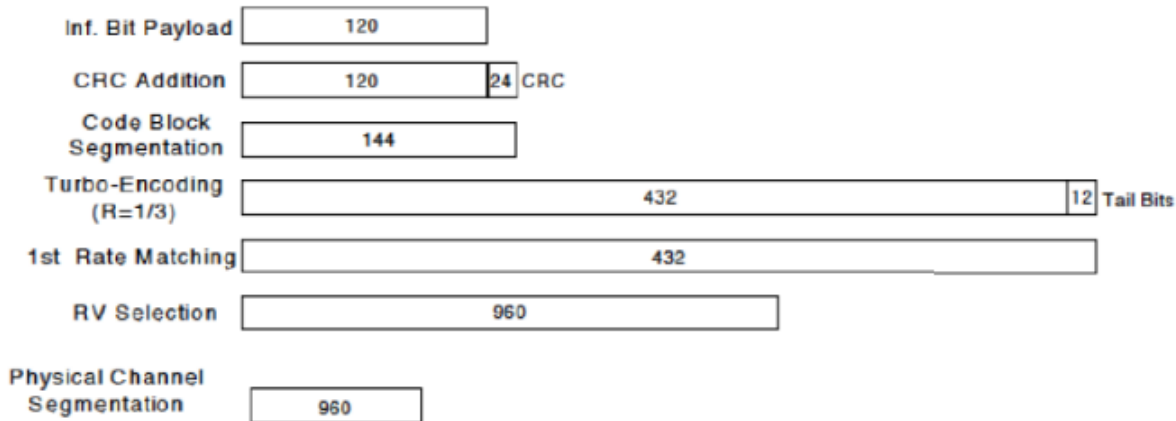


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test ^o	β_c ^o	β_d ^o	$\beta_d \cdot (SF)$ ^o	β_c / β_d ^o	$\beta_{hs} (1)$ ^o	CM(dB)(2) ^o	MPR (dB) ^o
1 ^o	2/15 ^o	15/15 ^o	64 ^o	2/15 ^o	4/15 ^o	0.0 ^o	0 ^o
2 ^o	12/15(3) ^o	15/15(3) ^o	64 ^o	12/15(3) ^o	24/15 ^o	1.0 ^o	0 ^o
3 ^o	15/15 ^o	8/15 ^o	64 ^o	15/8 ^o	30/15 ^o	1.5 ^o	0.5 ^o
4 ^o	15/15 ^o	4/15 ^o	64 ^o	15/4 ^o	30/15 ^o	1.5 ^o	0.5 ^o

Note 1: ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ ^o
 Note 2: CM=1 for $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.^o
 Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c / β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ ^o

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

d) HSPA+

Per KDB941225 D01, SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

■ **Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM**

Sub-test	$\beta_{c\downarrow}$ (Note3)	$\beta_{d\downarrow}$	$\beta_{HS\downarrow}$ (Note1)	$\beta_{ec\downarrow}$	$\beta_{ed\downarrow}$ (2xSF2) (Note 4)	$\beta_{ed\downarrow}$ (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} : 30/15 β_{ed2} : 30/15	β_{ed3} : 24/15 β_{ed4} : 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105
<p>Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{\frac{1}{2}} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.</p> <p>Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).</p> <p>Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the β_c is set to 1 and $\beta_d = 0$ by default.</p> <p>Note 4: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.</p> <p>Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.</p>											



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

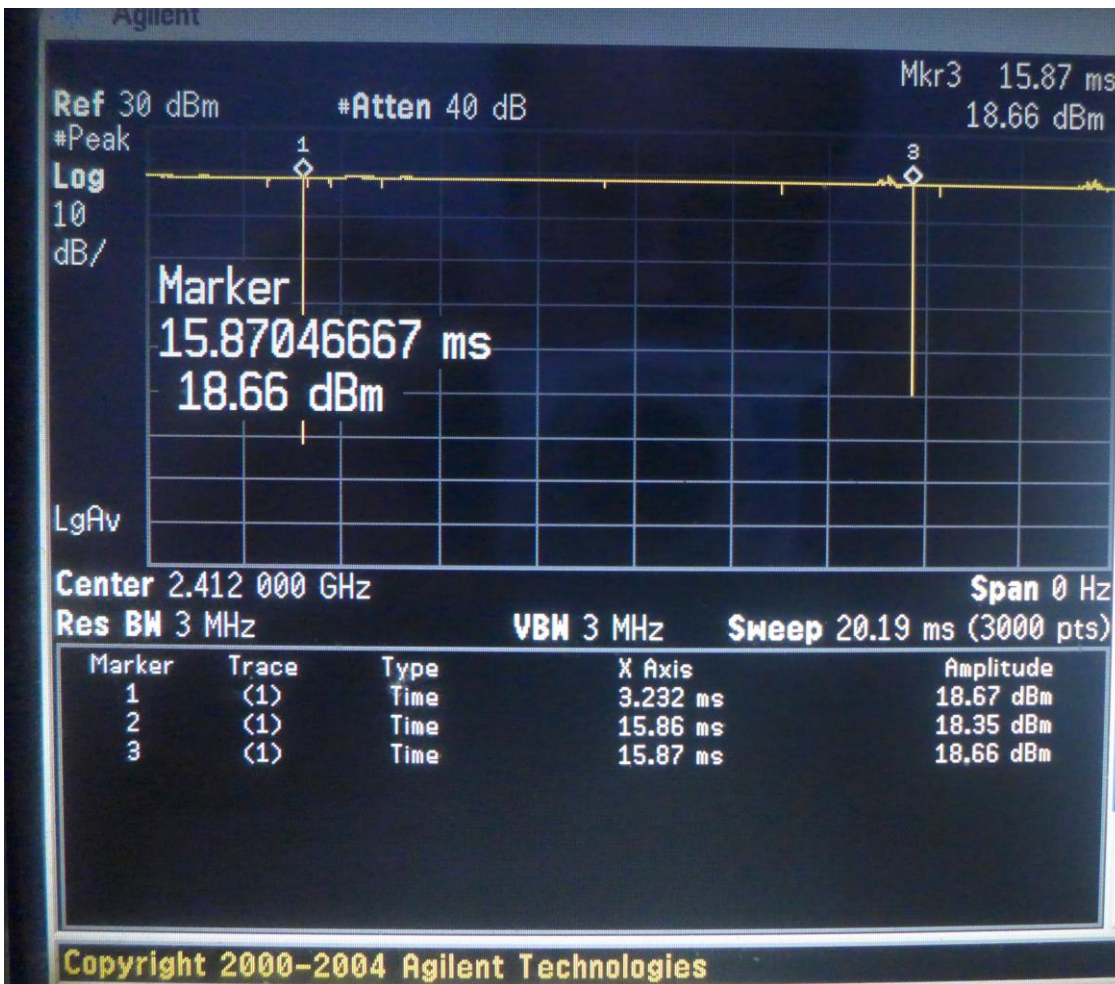
7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

7.2.3.1 Duty cycle

1) Wi-Fi 2.4GHz 802.11b:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (15.86 - 3.232) / (15.87 - 3.232) = 99.92\%$$

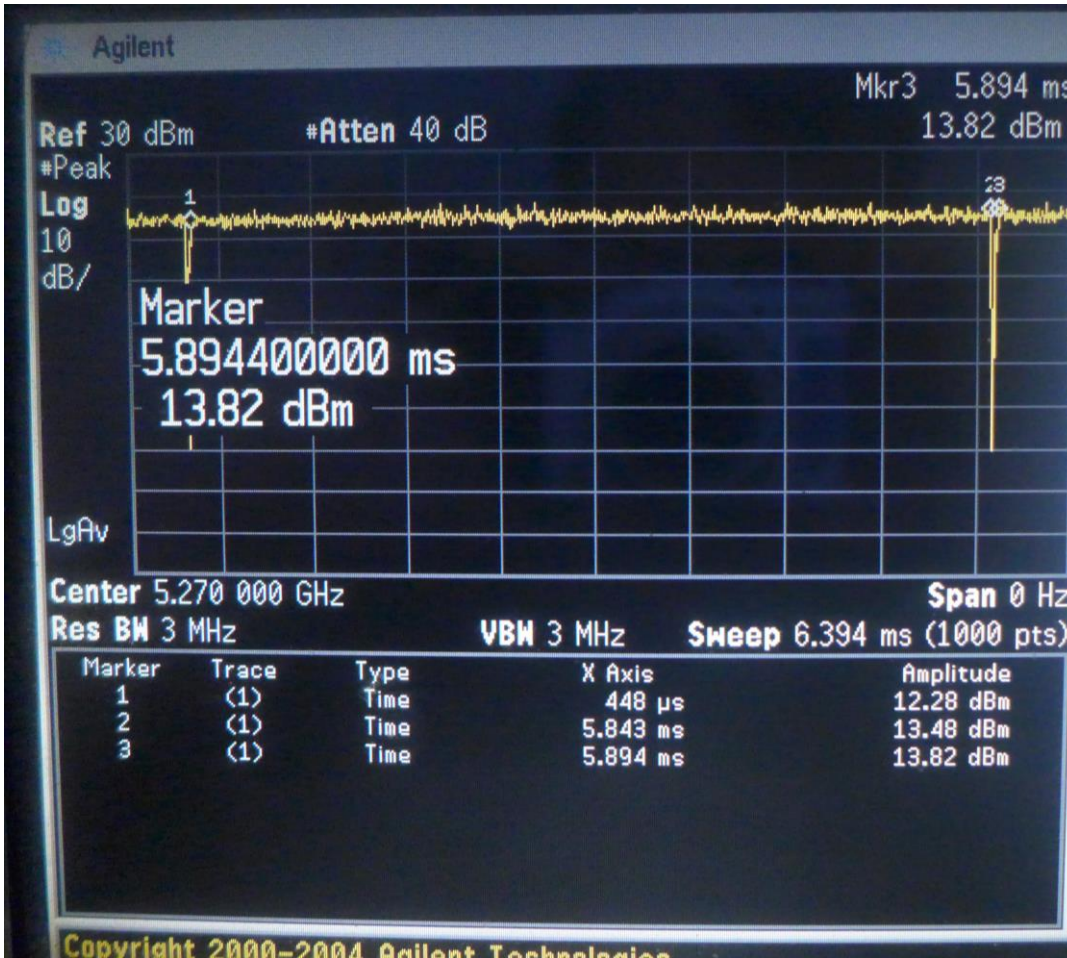


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

2) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11n40:
Duty cycle=(5.843-0.448) / (5.894-0.448)=99.06%

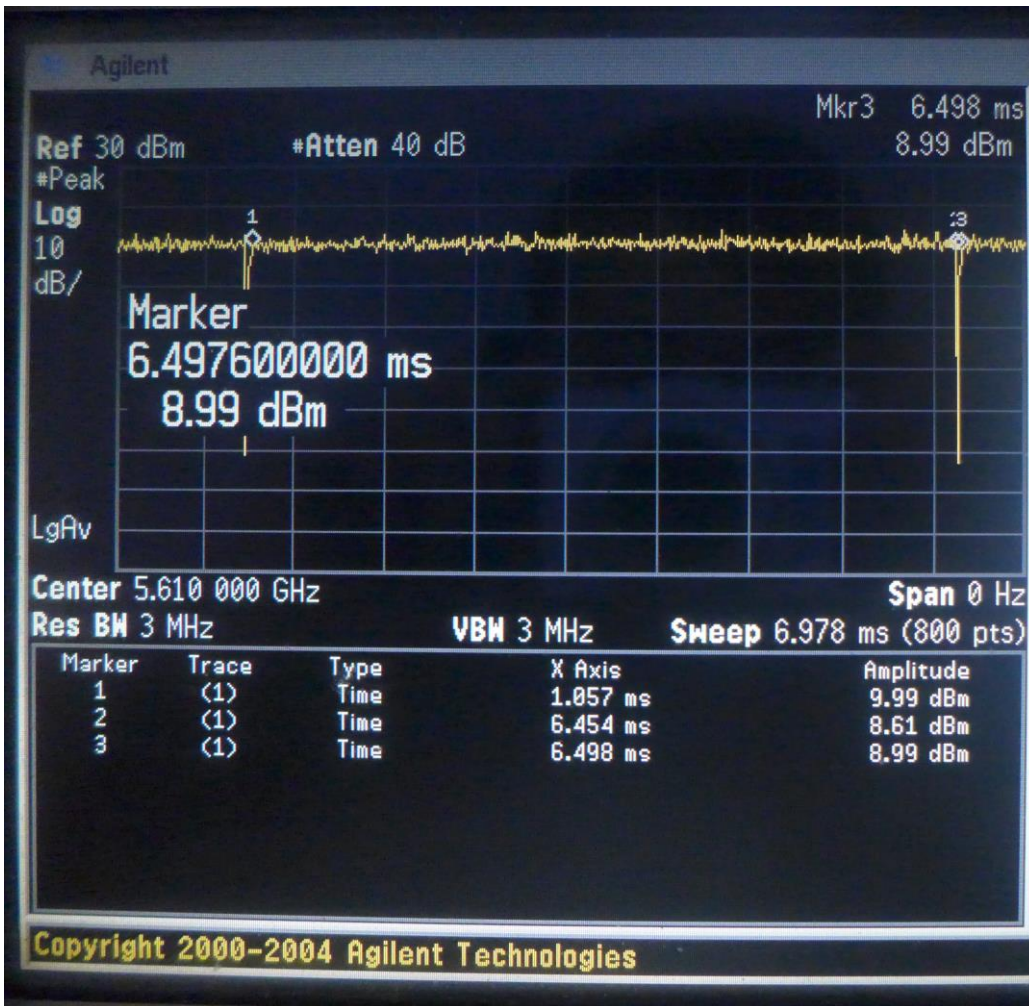


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

3) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11ac80:
 Duty cycle=(6.454-1.057) / (6.498-1.057)=99.19 %

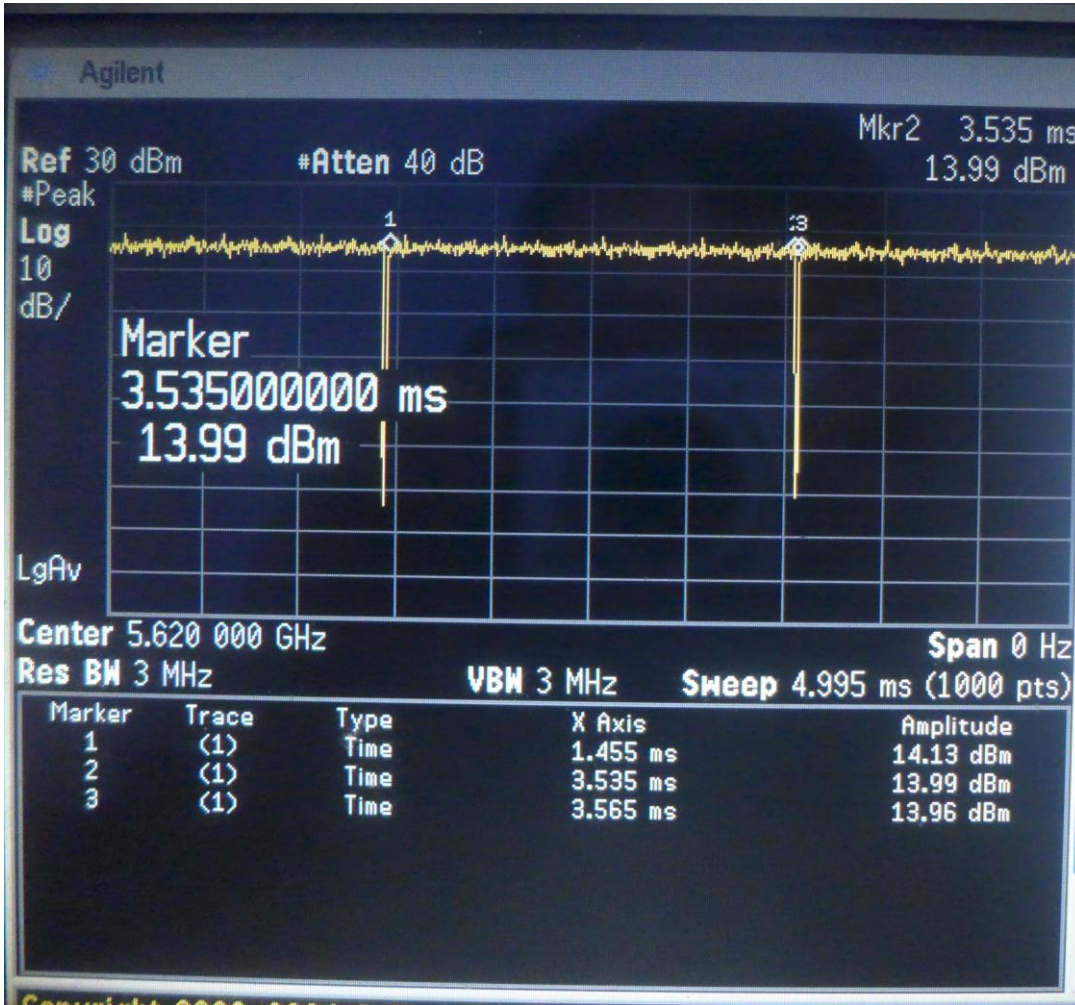


Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

4) Wi-Fi 5GHz 802.11a:
 Duty cycle=(3.535-1.455) / (3.565-1.455)=98.58%



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

7.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

7.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

- 2) . When the highest *reported* SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
 - a) SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
 - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
 - a) replace “subsequent test configuration” with “next subsequent test configuration” (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
 - b) replace “initial test configuration” with “all tested higher output power configurations”



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.3.5 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

- **802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements**

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) . When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

- **2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements**

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

- **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.3.6 5 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

- **U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands**

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

- **U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands**

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. when Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

• **OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements**

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
 - 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
 - 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
 - 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n.
- After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
- a) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
 - b) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

• **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Radio Communication Analyzer was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:

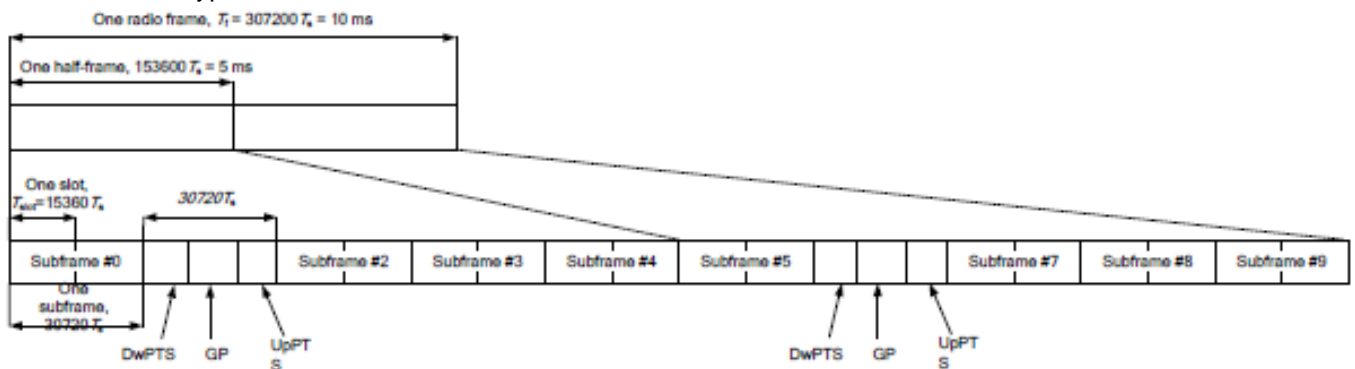


Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts	7680.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts
1	19760.Ts			20480.Ts		
2	21952.Ts			23040.Ts		
3	24144.Ts			25600.Ts		
4	26336.Ts			7680.Ts		
5	6592.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts	20480.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts
6	19760.Ts			23040.Ts		
7	21952.Ts			25600.Ts		
8	24144.Ts			-		
9	13168.Ts	-	-	-	-	-



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Channel bandwidth/Transmission bandwidth						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	0
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3
256QAM	≥ 1						5

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. In this report we have checked and ensured power in higher bands are equal to or higher than the lower bands for each antenna head and body with matching channel bandwidth.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

F) LTE CA additional specification

The device supports intra-band contiguous and inter-band discontinuous uplink and downlink LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA). When carrier aggregation applies, implementation and measurement details for the following are necessary.

- a) Intra-band carrier aggregation requirements for uplink.
- b) Intra-band and inter-band carrier aggregation requirements for downlink.

The possible downlink and uplink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V15.4.0. The conducted power measurement results of downlink and uplink LTE CA are provided in Appendix E (Conducted RF Output Power). The downlink LTE CA SAR test is not required since the maximum output power for downlink LTE CA was not more than 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for without downlink LTE CA.

Downlink LTE CA
CA_7C
CA_38C
CA_41C
CA_66B
CA_66C
CA_7B
CA_2A-2A
CA_4A-4A
CA_5A-5A
CA_7A-7A
CA_41A-41A
CA_66A-66A
CA_2A-4A
CA_2A-5A
CA_2A-7A
CA_2A-26A
CA_2A-38A
CA_2A-66A
CA_4A-5A
CA_4A-7A
CA_5A-7A
CA_5A-38A
CA_5A-41A
CA_5A-66A
CA_7A-26A
CA_7A-66A
CA_26A-41A
CA_38A-66A
CA_2A-4A-5A
CA_2A-4A-7A
CA_2A-5A-7A
CA_2A-5A-66A
CA_2A-7A-7A
CA_4A-4A-5A
CA_4A-4A-7A
CA_5A-7A-66A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

CA_5A-66A-66A
CA_7A-66A-66A
CA_41A-41A-41A
CA_2A-7C
CA_4A-7C
CA_5A-7C
CA_5A-66C
CA_41A-41C
CA_5A-7C-66A
CA_5A-7A-66A-66A
CA_7C-66A-66A
CA_41A-41A-41C
CA_41C-41C
CA_41C-41D
CA_41F
Uplink LTE CA
CA_7C
CA_38C
CA_41C

SAR test procedure for intra-band contiguous UL LTE CA is as below:

- 1) Maximum output power is measured for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05
 - UL PCC configuration is determined by the required test channel
 - SCC and subsequent CCs are added alternatively to either side of the PCC or within the transmission band for channels at the ends of a frequency band.
- 2) SAR for UL CA is required in each exposure condition and frequency band combination
- 3) For this device, as the maximum output for Intra-band uplink LTE CA is \leq standalone LTE mode (without CA),
 - PCC is configured according to the highest standalone SAR configuration tested.
 - SCC and subsequent CCs are configured according to procedures used for power measurement and parameters (BW, RB etc.) similar to that used for the PCC
- 4) When the reported SAR for UL CA configuration, described above, is > 1.2 W/kg, UL CA SAR is also required for all required test channels (PCC based)
- 5) UL CA SAR is also required for standalone SAR configurations > 1.2 W/kg when they are scaled to the UL CA power level.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

c) Inter-band carrier aggregation requirements for uplink.

1. For Inter-band uplink CA mode, Qualcomm Smart Transmit algorithm in WWAN directly adds the time-averaged RF exposure from 4G(LTE) and time-averaged RF exposure from another 4G(LTE). Smart Transmit algorithm controls the total RF exposure of Inter-band uplink CA to not exceed FCC limit.

The Inter band Uplink CA as below table:

LTE Band/Antenna		B2		B4			B5		B7	
		Ant14	Ant31	Ant14	Ant12	Ant31	Ant41	Ant11	Ant14	Ant12
B4	Ant14		√							
	Ant12		√							
B5	Ant41			√	√				√	√
	Ant11			√	√				√	√
B7	Ant14		√			√	√	√		
	Ant12		√			√	√	√		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.5 NR Band Test Configuration

1. NR Band n2/n5/n7/n26/n38/n41/n66/n77/n78 support SA mode and n2/n5/n7/n26/n38/n41/n66/n78 support NSA mode. LTE+NR Band operations are possible only with LTE under EN-DC mode and the operations are possible as following table:

Band/Antenna	LTE Band 2		LTE Band 4		LTE Band 5		LTE Band 7			LTE Band 26		LTE Band 38		LTE Band 41		LTE Band 66			
	Ant14	Ant31	Ant14	Ant31	Ant11	Ant41	Ant12	Ant14	Ant31	Ant11	Ant41	Ant31	Ant14	Ant31	Ant14	Ant14	Ant14	Ant31	
n2	Ant12						√												
	Ant14						√												
	Ant31						√												
n5	Ant11						√	√											
	Ant41						√	√											
n7	Ant12		√		√														√
	Ant14		√		√														√
n26	Ant11						√	√											
	Ant41						√	√											
n38	Ant12				√														√
	Ant24				√														√
n41	Ant12				√					√	√								√
	Ant24				√					√	√								√
n66	Ant12		√			√	√												
	Ant14		√			√	√	√											
	Ant31							√											
n78	Ant13	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
	Ant23	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

2. The general information supported by the NR band is as following table:

Band		n2	n5	n7	n26	n38	n41 (Class2/3)	n66	n77	n78 (Class2/3)	
NR mode	SA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	NSA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
Modulation	DFT-s-OFDM	PI/2 BPSK	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
		QPSK	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
		16QAM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
		64QAM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	CP-OFDM	256QAM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
		QPSK	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
		16QAM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
		64QAM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
256QAM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Max Duty Cycle		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

Band	SCS	Bandwidth													
		5MHz	10MHz	15MHz	20MHz	25MHz	30MHz	35MHz	40MHz	50MHz	60MHz	70MHz	80MHz	90MHz	100MHz
n2	15kHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
n5	15kHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
n7	15kHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
n26	15kHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
n38	15kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
n41	15kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n66	15kHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
n77	15kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
n78	15kHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	30kHz	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

3. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:

- a. For DFT-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 3GPP 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class 3, the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-OFDM mode, therefore, similar FCC KDB 941225 D05 procedure for other modulation output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in DFT-QPSK and the reported SAR for the DFT-QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; CP-OFDM testing is not required.
- b. For DFT-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class 3, for PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QMA/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will spot check largest channel bandwidth worst RB configuration to ensure the PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QMA/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will not 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

- c. SAR testing start with the largest SCS and largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- d. 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure
- e. QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- f. PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK, also reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
- g. Smaller SCS/bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device

4. MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS 38.101-1 Section 6.2.2 under Table 6.2.2 -1.

Modulation		MPR (dB)		
		Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations
DFT-s-OFDM	PI/2 BPSK	$\leq 3.5^1$	$\leq 1.2^1$	$\leq 0.2^1$
		$\leq 0.5^2$	$\leq 0.5^2$	0 ²
	QPSK	≤ 1		0
	16 QAM	≤ 2		≤ 1
	64 QAM		≤ 2.5	
CP-OFDM	256 QAM		≤ 4.5	
	QPSK	≤ 3		≤ 1.5
	16 QAM	≤ 3		≤ 2
	64 QAM		≤ 3.5	
	256 QAM		≤ 6.5	

NOTE 1: Applicable for UE operating in TDD mode with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and UE indicates support for UE capability powerBoosting-pi2BPSK and if the IE powerBoostPi2BPSK is set to 1 and 40 % or less slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79. The reference power of 0 dB MPR is 26dBm.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE operating in FDD mode, or in TDD mode in bands other than n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79 with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and if the IE powerBoostPi2BPSK is set to 0 and if more than 40 % of slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79.

5. For FDD NR Band operation does not have the fixed UL/DL frame structure, but during the transmitting/receiving it can be operated in the slot structure of 100% UL duty cycle, we are proposing the conservative way to evaluate SAR at 100% duty cycle. For the purpose of test NR Band standalone SAR, and also test SAR level at 100% TX duty cycle.

6. For 5G NR Sub6GHz SISO Mode, SAR Test plan as below:

- 1) For 5G NR NSA mode with the same UL EN_DC combination but different DL EN_DC combinations, eg: EN-DC configuration: UL DC_7A_n5 (UL two bands) with DL DC_7C_n5 (DL two bands)
 - a) The UL EN-DC configuration, including the Tx antenna configuration, RF path, the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters are the same.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

- b) The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the UL EN-DC configuration with DL two or more bands must be \leq the same UL EN-DC configuration with DL two bands only to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
7. For EN-DC mode, Qualcomm Smart Transmit algorithm in WWAN directly adds the time-averaged RF exposure from 4G(LTE) and time-averaged RF exposure from 5G NR. Smart Transmit algorithm controls the total RF exposure from both 4G and 5G NR to not exceed FCC limit.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

7.2.6 Duty Cycle technology is applied to NR TDD and LTE TDD frequency band

Duty Cycle technology is applied to NR TDD and LTE TDD frequency band, and the conducted power under specific Duty Cycle is compensated according to the case of different Duty Cycle stages.

In this report for LTE TDD band config1 to 6 mode average power is not more than Config 0 mode average power of 0.25dB and above, and the 1-g reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or 10-g reported SAR is ≤ 3.0 W/kg, only the SAR of Config 0 mode will be tested.

LTE TDD Force peak								
Band	Ant.	Power Level	Max UL duty cycle	Power Boost(dB)	P _{max} (dBm)	P _{limt} (dBm)	P _{cmax} 100% Duty cycle (dBm)	SAR test
LTE B38	Ant 31	DSI 2/3	11.67%	9.3	24.2	22.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	22.2	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	22.2	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	22.2	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	24.2	22.2	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	24.2	22.2	21.5	No
			63.33%	2.0	24.2	22.2	22.2	Yes
LTE B38	Ant 31	DSI 4/7	11.67%	9.3	24.2	21.7	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	21.7	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	21.7	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	21.7	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	24.2	21.7	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	24.2	21.7	21.5	No
			63.33%	2.0	23.7	21.7	21.7	Yes
LTE B38	Ant 31	DSI 5/6	11.67%	9.3	24.2	20.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	20.2	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	20.2	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	20.2	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	23.8	20.2	20.2	No
			53.33%	2.7	22.9	20.2	20.2	No
			63.33%	2.0	22.2	20.2	20.2	Yes
LTE B41	Ant 31	DSI 2/3	11.67%	9.3	24.2	22.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	22.2	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	22.2	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	22.2	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	24.2	22.2	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	24.2	22.2	21.5	No
			63.33%	2.0	24.2	22.2	22.2	Yes
LTE B41	Ant 31	DSI 4/7	11.67%	9.3	24.2	20.7	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	20.7	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	20.7	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	20.7	19.2	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

			43.33%	3.6	24.2	20.7	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	23.4	20.7	20.7	No
			63.33%	2.0	22.7	20.7	20.7	Yes
LTE B41	Ant 31	DSI 5/6	11.67%	9.3	24.2	19.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	19.2	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	19.2	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	19.2	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	22.8	19.2	19.2	No
			53.33%	2.7	21.9	19.2	19.2	No
			63.33%	2.0	21.2	19.2	19.2	Yes
LTE B38	Ant 14	DSI 2	11.67%	9.3	24.2	17.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	23.8	17.2	17.2	No
			23.33%	6.3	23.5	17.2	17.2	No
			31.67%	5.0	22.2	17.2	17.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	20.8	17.2	17.2	No
			53.33%	2.7	19.9	17.2	17.2	No
			63.33%	2.0	19.2	17.2	17.2	Yes
LTE B38	Ant 14	DSI 3	11.67%	9.3	24.2	16.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	22.8	16.2	16.2	No
			23.33%	6.3	22.5	16.2	16.2	No
			31.67%	5.0	21.2	16.2	16.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	19.8	16.2	16.2	No
			53.33%	2.7	18.9	16.2	16.2	No
			63.33%	2.0	18.2	16.2	16.2	Yes
LTE B38	Ant 14	DSI 4	11.67%	9.3	24.2	21.7	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	21.7	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	21.7	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	21.7	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	24.2	21.7	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	24.2	21.7	21.5	No
			63.33%	2.0	23.7	21.7	21.7	Yes
LTE B38	Ant 14	DSI 5/6	11.67%	9.3	24.2	20.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	20.2	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	20.2	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	20.2	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	23.8	20.2	20.2	No
			53.33%	2.7	22.9	20.2	20.2	No
			63.33%	2.0	22.2	20.2	20.2	Yes
LTE B38	Ant 14	DSI 7	11.67%	9.3	24.2	22.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	22.2	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	22.2	17.9	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

			31.67%	5.0	24.2	22.2	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	24.2	22.2	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	24.2	22.2	21.5	No
			63.33%	2.0	24.2	22.2	22.2	Yes
LTE B41	Ant 14	DSI 2	11.67%	9.3	24.2	15.7	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	22.3	15.7	15.7	No
			23.33%	6.3	22.0	15.7	15.7	No
			31.67%	5.0	20.7	15.7	15.7	No
			43.33%	3.6	19.3	15.7	15.7	No
			53.33%	2.7	18.4	15.7	15.7	No
LTE B41	Ant 14	DSI 3	63.33%	2.0	17.7	15.7	15.7	Yes
			11.67%	9.3	24.2	15.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	21.8	15.2	15.2	No
			23.33%	6.3	21.5	15.2	15.2	No
			31.67%	5.0	20.2	15.2	15.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	18.8	15.2	15.2	No
LTE B41	Ant 14	DSI 4	53.33%	2.7	17.9	15.2	15.2	No
			63.33%	2.0	17.2	15.2	15.2	Yes
			11.67%	9.3	24.2	21.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	21.2	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	21.2	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	21.2	19.2	No
LTE B41	Ant 14	DSI 5/6	43.33%	3.6	24.2	21.2	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	23.9	21.2	21.2	No
			63.33%	2.0	23.2	21.2	21.2	Yes
			11.67%	9.3	24.2	19.7	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	19.7	17.6	No
			23.33%	6.3	24.2	19.7	17.9	No
LTE B41	Ant 14	DSI 7	31.67%	5.0	24.2	19.7	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	23.3	19.7	19.7	No
			53.33%	2.7	22.4	19.7	19.7	No
			63.33%	2.0	21.7	19.7	19.7	Yes
			11.67%	9.3	24.2	22.2	14.9	No
			21.67%	6.6	24.2	22.2	17.6	No
LTE B41	Ant 14	DSI 7	23.33%	6.3	24.2	22.2	17.9	No
			31.67%	5.0	24.2	22.2	19.2	No
			43.33%	3.6	24.2	22.2	20.6	No
			53.33%	2.7	24.2	22.2	21.5	No
			63.33%	2.0	24.2	22.2	22.2	Yes



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

www.sgs.com.cn

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053

sgs.china@sgs.com

In this report for NR TDD band the max tune-up power under each duty cycle is uniformly converted into the signaling average power under 100% duty cycle. The signaling average power is not more than 100% Duty Cycle FTM mode power of 0.25dB and above, and the 1-g reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or 10-g reported SAR is ≤ 3.0 W/kg, only the SAR of 100% Duty Cycle FTM mode will be tested.

SA NR TDD Force peak								
Band	Ant.	Power Level	Max UL duty cycle	Power Boost(dB)	P _{max} (dBm)	P _{lim} (dBm)	P _{max} 100% Duty cycle (dBm)	SAR test
N38	Ant 31	DSI 2/3	21.40%	6.7	24.0	24.0	17.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	24.0	24.0	20.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	24.0	24.0	21.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	Yes
N38	Ant 31	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	24.0	21.0	17.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	24.0	21.0	20.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.1	21.0	21.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	Yes
N38	Ant 31	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	24.0	19.5	17.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.3	19.5	19.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	21.6	19.5	19.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 31	DSI 2/3	21.40%	6.7	24.0	24.0	17.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	24.0	24.0	20.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	24.0	24.0	21.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 31	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	24.0	21.0	17.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	24.0	21.0	20.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.1	21.0	21.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 31	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	24.0	19.5	17.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.3	19.5	19.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	21.6	19.5	19.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 31	DSI 2/3	21.40%	6.7	23.0	23.0	16.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.0	23.0	19.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.0	23.0	20.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 31	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	23.0	21.0	16.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.0	21.0	19.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.0	21.0	20.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 31	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	23.0	19.5	16.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.0	19.5	19.2	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

			61.40%	2.1	21.6	19.5	19.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	Yes
N38	Ant 14	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	22.5	15.8	15.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.6	15.8	15.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.9	15.8	15.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.8	15.8	15.8	Yes
N38	Ant 14	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	21.5	14.8	14.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	18.6	14.8	14.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	16.9	14.8	14.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	14.8	14.8	14.8	Yes
N38	Ant 14	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	23.3	20.8	16.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.3	20.8	19.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	22.9	20.8	20.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	20.8	20.8	20.8	Yes
N38	Ant 14	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	23.3	18.8	16.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.6	18.8	18.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.9	18.8	18.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.8	18.8	18.8	Yes
N38	Ant 14	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	23.3	23.3	16.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.3	23.3	19.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.3	23.3	21.2	No
			100.00%	0.0	23.3	23.3	23.3	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 14	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	22.8	16.1	16.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.9	16.1	16.1	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.2	16.1	16.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.1	16.1	16.1	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 14	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	21.8	15.1	15.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	18.9	15.1	15.1	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.2	15.1	15.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.1	15.1	15.1	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 14	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	23.6	21.1	16.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.6	21.1	19.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.2	21.1	21.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.1	21.1	21.1	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 14	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	23.6	19.1	16.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.9	19.1	19.1	No
			61.40%	2.1	21.2	19.1	19.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	Yes
N41 PC2	Ant 14	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	23.6	23.6	16.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.6	23.6	19.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.6	23.6	21.5	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

			100.00%	0.0	23.6	23.6	23.6	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 14	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	22.8	16.1	16.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.9	16.1	16.1	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.2	16.1	16.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.1	16.1	16.1	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 14	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	21.8	15.1	15.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	18.9	15.1	15.1	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.2	15.1	15.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.1	15.1	15.1	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 14	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	22.8	21.1	16.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.8	21.1	19.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	22.8	21.1	20.7	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.1	21.1	21.1	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 14	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	22.8	19.1	16.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.8	19.1	19.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	21.2	19.1	19.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	Yes
N41 PC3	Ant 14	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	22.8	22.8	16.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.8	22.8	19.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	22.8	22.8	20.7	No
			100.00%	0.0	22.8	22.8	22.8	Yes
N77	Ant 13	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	23.5	18.0	16.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.8	18.0	18.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.1	18.0	18.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	Yes
N77	Ant 13	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	23.5	17.0	16.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	20.8	17.0	17.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.1	17.0	17.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	Yes
N77	Ant 13	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	23.5	17.5	16.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.3	17.5	17.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.6	17.5	17.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	Yes
N77	Ant 13	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	22.7	16.0	16.0	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.8	16.0	16.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.1	16.0	16.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	Yes
N77	Ant 13	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	23.5	21.5	16.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.5	21.5	19.7	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.5	21.5	21.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	Yes



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

N78 PC2	Ant 13	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	24.7	18.0	18.0	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.8	18.0	18.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.1	18.0	18.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 13	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	23.7	17.0	17.0	No
			41.40%	3.8	20.8	17.0	17.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.1	17.0	17.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 13	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	24.2	17.5	17.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.3	17.5	17.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.6	17.5	17.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 13	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	22.7	16.0	16.0	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.8	16.0	16.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.1	16.0	16.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 13	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	26.0	21.5	19.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	25.3	21.5	21.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.6	21.5	21.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 13	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	23.0	18.0	16.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.8	18.0	18.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.1	18.0	18.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 13	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	23.0	17.0	16.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	20.8	17.0	17.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.1	17.0	17.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 13	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	23.0	17.5	16.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.3	17.5	17.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.6	17.5	17.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 13	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	22.2	15.5	15.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.3	15.5	15.5	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.6	15.5	15.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.5	15.5	15.5	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 13	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	23.0	21.5	16.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.0	21.5	19.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.0	21.5	20.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	Yes
N77	Ant 23	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	22.0	17.0	15.3	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

			41.40%	3.8	20.8	17.0	17.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.1	17.0	17.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	Yes
N77	Ant 23	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	22.0	16.0	15.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.8	16.0	16.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.1	16.0	16.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	Yes
N77	Ant 23	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	22.0	19.5	15.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.0	19.5	18.2	No
			61.40%	2.1	21.6	19.5	19.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	Yes
N77	Ant 23	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	22.0	18.0	15.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.8	18.0	18.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.1	18.0	18.0	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 23	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	23.8	18.8	17.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.6	18.8	18.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.9	18.8	18.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.8	18.8	18.8	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 23	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	23.8	17.8	17.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	21.6	17.8	17.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	19.9	17.8	17.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	17.8	17.8	17.8	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 23	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	23.8	21.3	17.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.8	21.3	20.0	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.4	21.3	21.3	No
			100.00%	0.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 23	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	23.8	19.8	17.1	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.6	19.8	19.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	21.9	19.8	19.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	19.8	19.8	19.8	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 23	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	19.5	15.8	12.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.5	15.8	15.7	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.9	15.8	15.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.8	15.8	15.8	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 23	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	19.5	14.8	12.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	18.6	14.8	14.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	16.9	14.8	14.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	14.8	14.8	14.8	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 23	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	19.5	18.3	12.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.5	18.3	15.7	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

			61.40%	2.1	19.5	18.3	17.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.3	18.3	18.3	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 23	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	19.5	16.8	12.8	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.5	16.8	15.7	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.9	16.8	16.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.8	16.8	16.8	Yes
N77	Ant 15	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	22.9	16.6	16.2	No
			41.40%	3.8	20.4	16.6	16.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.7	16.6	16.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.6	16.6	16.6	Yes
N77	Ant 15	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	22.3	15.6	15.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.4	15.6	15.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.7	15.6	15.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	Yes
N77	Ant 15	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	22.9	20.6	16.2	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.9	20.6	19.1	No
			61.40%	2.1	22.7	20.6	20.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	20.6	20.6	20.6	Yes
N77	Ant 15	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	22.9	18.6	16.2	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.4	18.6	18.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.7	18.6	18.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.6	18.6	18.6	Yes
N77	Ant 15	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	22.9	22.9	16.2	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.9	22.9	19.1	No
			61.40%	2.1	22.9	22.9	20.8	No
			100.00%	0.0	22.9	22.9	22.9	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 15	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	23.3	16.6	16.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	20.4	16.6	16.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.7	16.6	16.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.6	16.6	16.6	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 15	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	22.3	15.6	15.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.4	15.6	15.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.7	15.6	15.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 15	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	25.6	20.6	18.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	24.4	20.6	20.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	22.7	20.6	20.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	20.6	20.6	20.6	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 15	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	25.3	18.6	18.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.4	18.6	18.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.7	18.6	18.6	No



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch, Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

			100.00%	0.0	18.6	18.6	18.6	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 15	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	25.6	23.6	18.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	25.6	23.6	21.8	No
			61.40%	2.1	25.6	23.6	23.5	No
			100.00%	0.0	23.6	23.6	23.6	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 15	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	23.2	16.6	16.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	20.4	16.6	16.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.7	16.6	16.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	16.6	16.6	16.6	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 15	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	22.3	15.6	15.6	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.4	15.6	15.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	17.7	15.6	15.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 15	DSI 4	21.40%	6.7	23.2	20.6	16.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.2	20.6	19.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	22.7	20.6	20.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	20.6	20.6	20.6	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 15	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	23.2	18.6	16.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	22.4	18.6	18.6	No
			61.40%	2.1	20.7	18.6	18.6	No
			100.00%	0.0	18.6	18.6	18.6	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 15	DSI 7	21.40%	6.7	23.2	23.2	16.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	23.2	23.2	19.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	23.2	23.2	21.1	No
			100.00%	0.0	23.2	23.2	23.2	Yes
N77	Ant 21	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	20.1	13.4	13.4	No
			41.40%	3.8	17.2	13.4	13.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	15.5	13.4	13.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	13.4	13.4	13.4	Yes
N77	Ant 21	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	19.1	12.4	12.4	No
			41.40%	3.8	16.2	12.4	12.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	14.5	12.4	12.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	12.4	12.4	12.4	Yes
N77	Ant 21	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	22.0	15.9	15.3	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.7	15.9	15.9	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.0	15.9	15.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.9	15.9	15.9	Yes
N77	Ant 21	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	20.6	13.9	13.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	17.7	13.9	13.9	No
			61.40%	2.1	16.0	13.9	13.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	13.9	13.9	13.9	Yes



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd.
 Shenzhen Branch, Inspection & Testing Services Laboratory

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房

t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

N78 PC2	Ant 21	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	20.1	13.4	13.4	No
			41.40%	3.8	17.2	13.4	13.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	15.5	13.4	13.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	13.4	13.4	13.4	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 21	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	19.1	12.4	12.4	No
			41.40%	3.8	16.2	12.4	12.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	14.5	12.4	12.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	12.4	12.4	12.4	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 21	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	22.6	15.9	15.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.7	15.9	15.9	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.0	15.9	15.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.9	15.9	15.9	Yes
N78 PC2	Ant 21	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	20.6	13.9	13.9	No
			41.40%	3.8	17.7	13.9	13.9	No
			61.40%	2.1	16.0	13.9	13.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	13.9	13.9	13.9	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 21	DSI 2	21.40%	6.7	20.1	13.4	13.4	No
			41.40%	3.8	17.2	13.4	13.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	15.5	13.4	13.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	13.4	13.4	13.4	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 21	DSI 3	21.40%	6.7	19.1	12.4	12.4	No
			41.40%	3.8	16.2	12.4	12.4	No
			61.40%	2.1	14.5	12.4	12.4	No
			100.00%	0.0	12.4	12.4	12.4	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 21	DSI 4/7	21.40%	6.7	20.2	15.9	13.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	19.7	15.9	15.9	No
			61.40%	2.1	18.0	15.9	15.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	15.9	15.9	15.9	Yes
N78 PC3	Ant 21	DSI 5/6	21.40%	6.7	20.2	13.9	13.5	No
			41.40%	3.8	17.7	13.9	13.9	No
			61.40%	2.1	16.0	13.9	13.9	No
			100.00%	0.0	13.9	13.9	13.9	Yes



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

8 Test Result

8.1 Measurement of RF conducted Power

The detailed conducted power can be referred to Appendix E.

Note:

- 1) . For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:
 Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8).
- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 4) . According to FCC guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the high / middle / low channel configuration with the highest reported SAR for each exposure condition, the power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
- 5) . In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the subset in each row with the largest combination of frequency bands and CCs.
- 6) . Maximum output power measurement is required for each UL CA configuration for the required test channels described in KDB 941225 D05.
- 7) . Conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE carrier aggregation are provided to quantify downlink only carrier aggregation SAR test exclusion per KDB 941225 D05A. Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation can be excluded.
 The possible downlink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V15.4.0. The detailed conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA are provided in the SAR report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V14.4.0. According to KDB 941225 D05A, the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing.
 The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conducted Power are as Appendix E conducted RF output power, so the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing.
- 8) . For conducted power of WIFI must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured. Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- 1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.



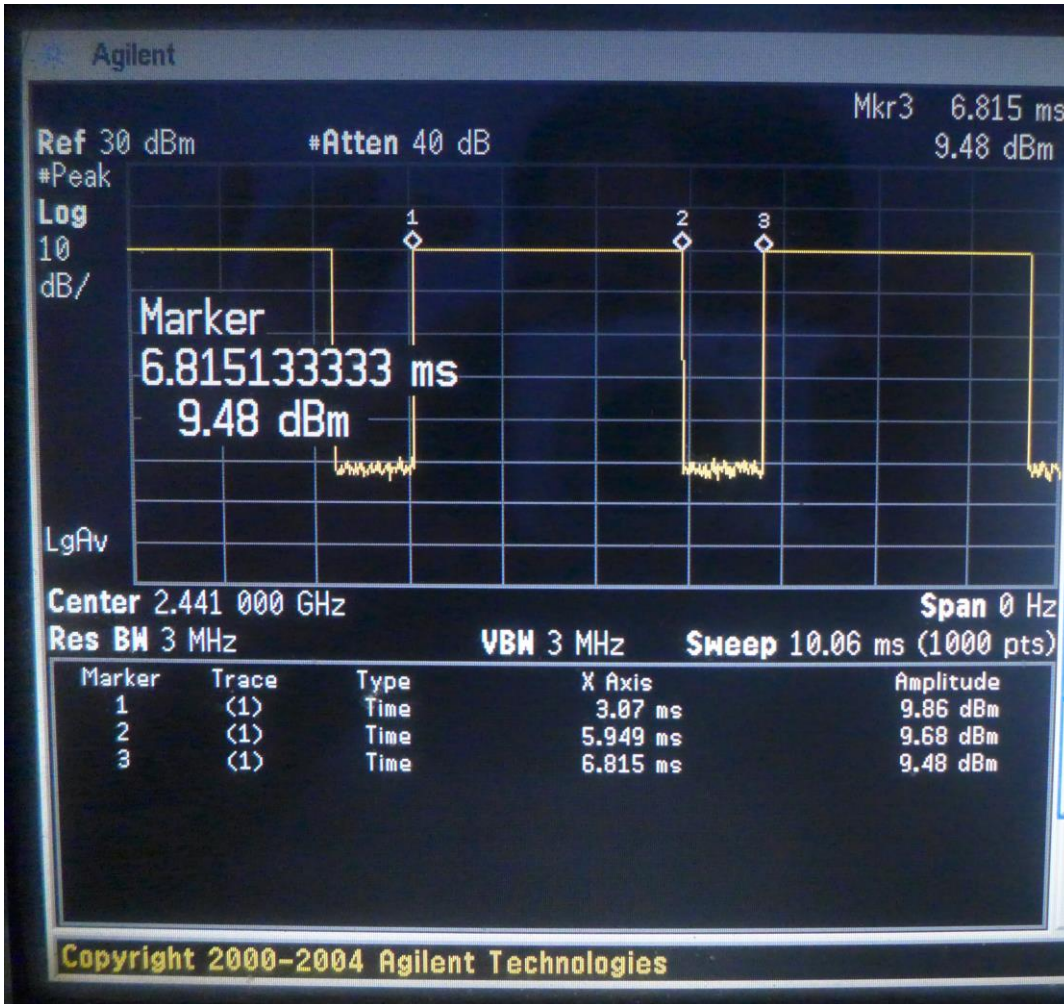
Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.

9) . The conducted power of BT is measured with RMS detector. BT DH5 Duty Cycle=(5.949-3.07) / (6.815-3.07)=76.88%



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
 No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.2 Measurement of SAR Data

Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D04, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$ for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100\text{MHz}$.
 - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
 - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$.

WiFi 2.4G:

- 1) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

WiFi 5G:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. As the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration.
- 2) For Wi-Fi 5G, U-NII-2A (5250-5350 MHz) and U-NII-2C (5470-5725 MHz) bands does not support hotspot function.

When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.2.1 SAR Result of GSM850

Ant 11 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI2										
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.589	-0.06	26.45	27.80	1.365	0.804	22.2
Left tilted	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.067	-0.07	26.45	27.80	1.365	0.091	22.2
Right cheek	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.228	0.09	26.45	27.80	1.365	0.311	22.2
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.043	0.08	26.45	27.80	1.365	0.059	22.2
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	128/824.2	1:2.075	0.535	0.16	26.24	27.80	1.432	0.766	22.2
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	251/848.8	1:2.075	0.567	0.01	26.11	27.80	1.476	0.837	22.2
Head Test Data DSI3										
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.589	-0.06	26.45	26.80	1.084	0.638	22.2
Left tilted	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.067	-0.07	26.45	26.80	1.084	0.072	22.2
Right cheek	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.228	0.09	26.45	26.80	1.084	0.247	22.2
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.043	0.08	26.45	26.80	1.084	0.047	22.2
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	128/824.2	1:2.075	0.535	0.16	26.24	26.80	1.138	0.609	22.2
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	251/848.8	1:2.075	0.567	0.01	26.11	26.80	1.172	0.665	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI4										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.226	-0.01	31.02	32.10	1.282	0.290	22.2
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.352	-0.19	31.02	32.10	1.282	0.451	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6										
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.269	0.10	26.64	27.90	1.337	0.360	22.2
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.375	-0.08	26.64	27.90	1.337	0.501	22.2
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.495	-0.08	26.64	27.90	1.337	0.662	22.2
Ant 41 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI2										
Left cheek	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.129	-0.09	30.96	32.00	1.271	0.164	22.2
Left tilted	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.056	0.15	30.96	32.00	1.271	0.071	22.2
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.115	0.13	30.96	32.00	1.271	0.146	22.2
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.054	-0.07	30.96	32.00	1.271	0.068	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI4										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.099	0.01	30.96	32.00	1.271	0.126	22.2
Back side	GPRS 2TS	190/836.6	1:4.15	0.122	-0.02	30.96	32.00	1.271	0.155	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6										
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.123	0.01	26.75	28.20	1.396	0.172	22.2
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.188	0.05	26.75	28.20	1.396	0.263	22.2
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.114	-0.06	26.75	28.20	1.396	0.159	22.2
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.088	0.03	26.75	28.20	1.396	0.123	22.2

Table 11: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.2.2 SAR Result of GSM1900

Ant 14 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch/Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI2										
Left cheek	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.335	0.01	20.54	22.40	1.535	0.514	22.2
Left tilted	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.351	-0.02	20.54	22.40	1.535	0.539	22.2
Right cheek	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.477	0.11	20.54	22.40	1.535	0.732	22.2
Right tilted	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.456	-0.01	20.54	22.40	1.535	0.700	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI7										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.126	0.03	27.92	29.20	1.343	0.169	22.2
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.160	0.01	27.92	29.20	1.343	0.215	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6										
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.148	0.04	23.52	25.00	1.406	0.208	22.2
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.182	0.03	23.52	25.00	1.406	0.256	22.2
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.069	-0.05	23.52	25.00	1.406	0.098	22.2
Top side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.265	-0.05	23.52	25.00	1.406	0.373	22.2
Ant 31 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch/Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI2										
Left cheek	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.083	0.06	28.42	29.00	1.143	0.095	22.2
Left tilted	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.002	0.08	28.42	29.00	1.143	0.002	22.2
Right cheek	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.058	0.02	28.42	29.00	1.143	0.066	22.2
Right tilted	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.056	0.13	28.42	29.00	1.143	0.064	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI7										
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.186	0.07	28.42	29.00	1.143	0.213	22.2
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.316	-0.02	28.42	29.00	1.143	0.361	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6										
Front side	GPRS 1TS	661/1880	1:8.3	0.267	-0.02	29.40	30.10	1.175	0.314	22.2
Back side	GPRS 1TS	661/1880	1:8.3	0.331	-0.08	29.40	30.10	1.175	0.389	22.2
Right side	GPRS 1TS	661/1880	1:8.3	0.068	0.02	29.40	30.10	1.175	0.080	22.2
Bottom side	GPRS 1TS	661/1880	1:8.3	0.383	0.07	29.40	30.10	1.175	0.450	22.2

Table 12: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.2.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

Ant 14 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI2										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.371	0.00	16.62	18.10	1.406	0.522	21.6
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.386	0.17	16.62	18.10	1.406	0.543	21.6
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.540	0.13	16.62	18.10	1.406	0.759	21.6
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.516	0.01	16.62	18.10	1.406	0.726	21.6
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI7										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.222	-0.06	22.60	24.10	1.413	0.314	22.2
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.302	-0.10	22.60	24.10	1.413	0.427	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.145	0.02	18.55	20.10	1.429	0.207	22.2
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.212	0.10	18.55	20.10	1.429	0.303	22.2
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.067	-0.02	18.55	20.10	1.429	0.096	22.2
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.280	-0.03	18.55	20.10	1.429	0.400	22.2
Ant 31 Test Record										
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
Head Test Data DSI2										
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.144	0.09	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.173	22.2
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.145	-0.03	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.174	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.104	0.09	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.125	22.2
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.132	0.04	23.21	24.00	1.199	0.158	22.2
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI7										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.161	-0.01	20.68	21.50	1.208	0.194	22.2
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.219	-0.04	20.68	21.50	1.208	0.265	22.2
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6										
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.198	0.06	19.02	20.00	1.253	0.248	22.2
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.266	0.05	19.02	20.00	1.253	0.333	22.2
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.071	0.14	19.02	20.00	1.253	0.089	22.2
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.333	0.01	19.02	20.00	1.253	0.417	22.2

Table 13: SAR of WCDMA Band II for Head and Body.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com

8.2.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

Ant 14 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)	
Head Test Data DSI2											
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.391	0.03	16.98	18.30	1.355	0.530	22.2	
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.516	0.04	16.98	18.30	1.355	0.699	22.2	
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.621	-0.15	16.98	18.30	1.355	0.842	22.2	
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.570	0.16	16.98	18.30	1.355	0.772	22.2	
Right cheek	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.642	-0.04	16.96	18.30	1.361	0.874	22.2	
Right cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.645	-0.01	16.92	18.30	1.374	0.886	22.2	
Head Test Data DSI3											
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.391	0.03	16.98	17.30	1.076	0.421	22.2	
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.516	0.04	16.98	17.30	1.076	0.555	22.2	
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.621	-0.15	16.98	17.30	1.076	0.668	22.2	
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.570	0.16	16.98	17.30	1.076	0.614	22.2	
Right cheek	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.642	-0.04	16.96	17.30	1.081	0.694	22.2	
Right cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.645	-0.01	16.92	17.30	1.091	0.704	22.2	
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI7											
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.360	0.00	23.38	24.80	1.387	0.499	22.2	
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.474	-0.03	23.38	24.80	1.387	0.657	22.2	
Back side with SIM 2	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.451	-0.11	23.38	24.80	1.387	0.625	22.2	
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6											
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.200	0.09	18.86	20.30	1.393	0.279	22.2	
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.256	0.09	18.86	20.30	1.393	0.357	22.2	
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.082	-0.02	18.86	20.30	1.393	0.115	22.2	
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.327	-0.02	18.86	20.30	1.393	0.456	22.2	
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 10-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 10-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)	
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Separate 0mm 1RB) Sensor On DSI4											
Top side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	1.500	-0.03	19.98	21.30	1.355	2.033	22.2	
Top side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	1.520	-0.06	20.00	21.30	1.349	2.050	22.2	
Top side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	1.490	-0.03	19.97	21.30	1.358	2.024	22.2	
Product specific 10g SAR Test data(Separate 1RB) Sensor Off DSI7											
Top side-11mm	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.442	-0.05	23.38	24.80	1.387	0.613	22.2	
Ant 31 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)	
Head Test Data DSI2											
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.142	0.04	24.23	25.00	1.194	0.170	22.2	
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.097	0.05	24.23	25.00	1.194	0.115	22.2	
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.084	0.17	24.23	25.00	1.194	0.100	22.2	
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.128	0.04	24.23	25.00	1.194	0.153	22.2	
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm) DSI7											
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.165	0.07	20.18	21.00	1.208	0.199	22.2	
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.216	0.02	20.18	21.00	1.208	0.261	22.2	
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) DSI6											
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.230	0.05	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.279	22.2	
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.280	-0.03	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.340	22.2	
Right side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.065	0.19	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.079	22.2	
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.366	0.05	18.66	19.50	1.213	0.444	22.2	

Table 14: SAR of WCDMA Band IV for Head and Body and Product specific 10g SAR.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <https://www.sgs.com/en/terms-and-conditions>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 www.sgs.com.cn
 中国·广东·深圳市南山区科技园中区M-10栋1号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 sgs.china@sgs.com